

# The University of Adelaide

## South Australia

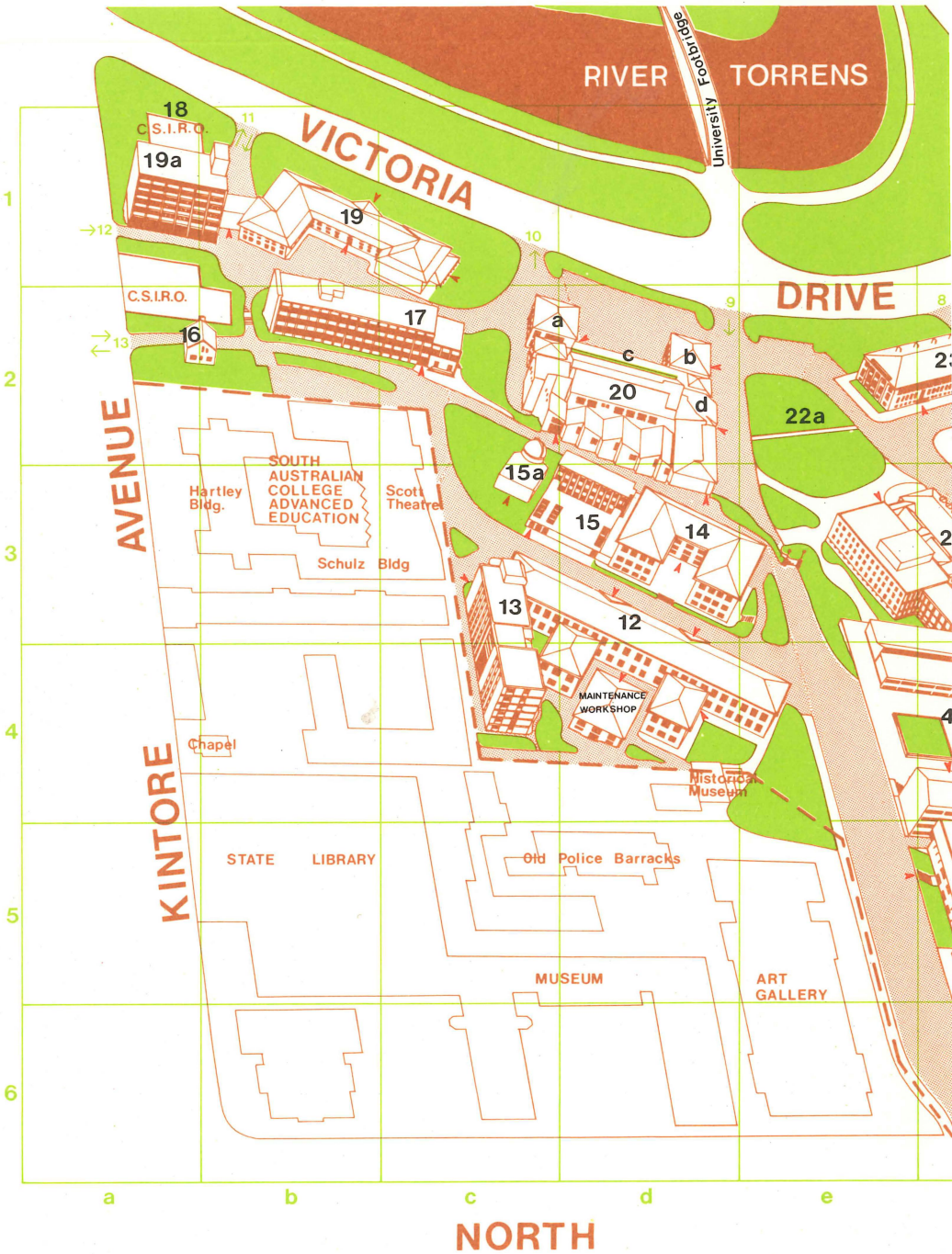
# CALENDAR

## Volume IA

Almanac; Members of the Council, Committees, Faculties, Boards and Foundations; Staff; Amendments to Volume I of the Calendar during 1981 and 1982.

**1983**

# The University of Adelaide





- 1. Mitchell Bldg. 6f
- 1a. Goodman Crescent 6g
- 2. Old Classics Wing 5f
- 3. Kenneth Wills Bldg. 5f
- 3a. Wills Court 5f
- 4. Hughes Bldg. 4f
- 4a. Hughes Court 4f
- 5. Elder Conservatorium 5g
- 6. Bonython Hall 6h
- 7. Ligertwood Bldg. 5i
- 8. Napier Bldg. 5h
- 8a. Underground Car Park 6h
- 8b. Walter Young Garden 5g
- 9. U. of A. Club 4f
- 10. Library Complex 4f
- 11. Horace Lamb Bldg. 3f
- 12. Physics Bldg. 3d
- 13. Oliphant Wing 3c
- 14. Darling Bldg. 3d
- 15. Bragg Laboratories 3d
- 15a. Observatory 3c
- 16. Residence 2a
- 17. Organic Chemistry 2c
- 18. C.S.I.R.O. 1a
- 19. Johnson Laboratories 1b
- 19a. Jordan Laboratories 1a
- 20. Union House 2d
- a. Lady Symon Bldg.
- b. George Murray Bldg.
- c. Cloisters
- d. Bookshop
- 21. Union Hall 2f
- 22. Barr Smith Library 3f
- 22a. Barr Smith Lawns 2e
- 23. Benham Laboratories 2f
- 24. Mawson Laboratories 2f
- 25. R.A. Fisher Laboratories 2g
- 26. Mathematics Bldg. 3g
- 27. Engineering Bldg. 3g
- 27a. Engr. Annex 3h
- 28. Mech. Engr. Bldg. 4g
- 29. Medical School Sth. wing 3i
- 29a. Medical School Nth. wing 2h
- 30. Dental Hospital 3i



TERRACE

**The University of Adelaide**

---

**South Australia**

**CALENDAR**

**Volume IA**

**1983**



## ADDRESS FOR CORRESPONDENCE

Correspondence should be addressed as follows:

About courses (and related matters such as admission, examinations, scholarships and prizes), educational matters generally; and other matters, including staff appointments of all kinds: *to*

The Registrar.

About financial matters, and matters relating to the buildings and grounds: *to*

The Bursar.

Address:

The University's postal address is:

The University of Adelaide,

Box 498 G.P.O.,

ADELAIDE,

South Australia 5001.

The University's telephone number is 228 5333 (Area code: 08); and the Telex number is UNIVAD AA89141.

ISSN 0810-0330

Printed at Griffin Press Limited, Marion Road,  
Netley, South Australia.

## **FOREWORD**

The University of Adelaide publishes the following official publications:

### **CALENDAR VOLUME I** (\$2.50 plus postage)

Published triennially in May.

Containing general information, including—

The University Act

Principal Officers of the University

Statutes

Standing Orders of the Senate

The Elder Conservatorium of Music

Institutions, Foundations and Colleges of the University

Public Lectures and Courses

Service Departments and Divisions of the University

Scholarships and Prizes

Societies Associated with the University

### **CALENDAR VOLUME IA** (\$2 plus postage)

Published annually in February.

Containing—

The Almanac

Membership of Council, Committees, Faculties, Boards and Foundations

Staff (at 1 January)

Amendments made to Volume I since the previous edition

### **CALENDAR VOLUME II** (\$1.50 plus postage)

Published annually in December of the previous year.

*Details of Courses* being—

Regulations, Schedules and Syllabuses of degree and diploma courses

Rules

Timetables

### **ANNUAL REPORT** (available from Information Services Unit)

Published annually in September of the following year. This publication replaces Volume III of the Calendar.

### **RESEARCH REPORT**

Published annually in October of the following year.

Containing—

Research grants awarded

Staff Bibliography

### **FINANCIAL STATEMENTS** (available from Accountant)

Published annually in August of the following year.

### **STATISTICS REPORT** (available from Statistics Officer)

Published annually in September.

Containing—

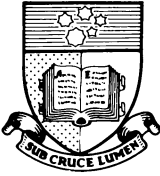
Staff statistics

Student statistics by subject and course

### **WAITE AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH INSTITUTE BIENNIAL REPORT**

(available from the Secretary, Waite Institute)

Published biennially in September, the current edition is 1980-81.



## THE ARMS OF THE UNIVERSITY

The heraldic description of the Coat of Arms is as follows:

Per pale Or and Argent an Open Book  
proper edged Gold on a Chief Azure  
five Mulletts, one of eight, two of  
seven, one of six and one of five  
points of the second, representing  
the Constellation of the Southern  
Cross;

and the Motto associated with the Arms is–

Sub cruce lumen

“The light (of learning) under the (Southern) Cross”



# CONTENTS

---

<b>ALMANAC FOR 1983</b> .....	7
<b>THE UNIVERSITY OF ADELAIDE</b> .....	19
The Council .....	19
The Senate .....	20
The University Colleges .....	21
<b>MEMBERSHIP OF COMMITTEES, FACULTIES, BOARDS AND FOUNDATIONS</b> .....	22
Education Committee .....	22
Executive Committee of the Education Committee .....	25
Finance Committee .....	26
Personnel Matters Committee .....	26
Standing Committee on Legislation .....	26
Computing Committee .....	26
Library Committee .....	27
Engineering Services Management Group .....	28
Medical Research Committee .....	28
Biohazards Committee .....	28
The Committee for the Advisory Centre for University Education .....	29
Language Laboratory Users' Committee .....	29
Industrial Liaison Committee .....	29
Public Relations Committee .....	29
Standing Committee on Clause 4C Matters .....	29
Student Services Committee .....	30
Committee on the Ethical Use of Animals for Experimental Purposes .....	30
Committee on Outside Grants for Research .....	30
Invalidity Fund Committee .....	30
Joint Advisory Committee of the University of Adelaide and the Flinders University of South Australia .....	30
Joint Advisory Committee of the University of Adelaide and the South Australian College of Advanced Education .....	31
Joint Advisory Committee of the University of Adelaide and the South Australian Institute of Technology .....	31
Faculty of Agricultural Science .....	31
Faculty of Architecture and Planning .....	33
Faculty of Arts .....	33
Faculty of Dentistry .....	35
Faculty of Economics .....	36
Faculty of Engineering .....	37
Faculty of Law .....	38
Faculty of Mathematical Sciences .....	39
Faculty of Medicine .....	40
Faculty of Music .....	43
Faculty of Science .....	44
Board of Research Studies .....	45
Board of Continuing Education .....	46
Board of Environmental Studies .....	46
Committee for the Centre for Aboriginal Studies in Music .....	47
Board of Management—Aboriginal Research Centre .....	47
Committee for the Centre for Asian Studies .....	47
Matriculation Committee .....	47
Joint Matriculation Committee .....	48

Matriculation Board .....	48
Advisory Board, Animal Products Research Foundation .....	48
Board of Management for Non-Collegiate Housing .....	48
Careers Advisory Board .....	49
Committee for the Performing Arts.....	49
Theatre Guild Board of Management .....	49
Martindale Hall Management Committee.....	49
Postgraduate Committee in Dentistry.....	49
South Australian Postgraduate Medical Education Association Incorporated.....	50
The University of Adelaide Foundation.....	50
Postgraduate Foundation in Medicine.....	51
Anti-Cancer Foundation.....	51
Australian Journal of Experimental Biology and Medical Science.....	52
British Overseas Civil Service S.A. Advisory Committee .....	52
<b>OFFICERS OF THE UNIVERSITY .....</b>	<b>53</b>
<b>AMENDMENTS TO VOLUME I OF THE CALENDAR FOR 1981-1983</b>	
<b>MADE DURING 1981 AND 1982 .....</b>	<b>103</b>
<b>BY-LAWS.....</b>	<b>103</b>
<b>STATUTES.....</b>	<b>106</b>
<b>THE ELDER CONSERVATORIUM OF MUSIC .....</b>	<b>125</b>
<b>PUBLIC LECTURES AND COURSES.....</b>	<b>129</b>
<b>SCHOLARSHIPS AND PRIZES.....</b>	<b>129</b>

# ALMANAC FOR 1983

---

## TERMS:

*First Term* 7 March–14 May

*Second Term* 13 June–13 August

*Third Term* 5 September–16 December

---

## JANUARY

Mon. 3	PUBLIC HOLIDAY: New Year's Day. (Commonwealth inaugurated 1901.)
Mon. 10	LAST DAY OF ENTRY for the SUPPLEMENTARY EXAMINATIONS to begin on 21 January.
Mon. 24	CLINICAL YEAR BEGINS
Fri. 28	Finance Committee—2.00 p.m. APPLICATIONS CLOSE for the J. R. Barker Scholarships; and the J. E. Jenkins Scholarships (Undergraduate); and the A. R. Riddle Scholarships (Undergraduate).
Mon. 31	PUBLIC HOLIDAY: Celebration of Australia Day FIRST TERM BEGINS FOR FACULTY OF DENTISTRY (for years other than first year)



## FEBRUARY

Tues.	1	Matriculation Committee—12.00 noon Postgraduate Committee in Dentistry—8.00 p.m.
Fri.	4	APPLICATIONS CLOSE for the Exhibition of 1851 Research Scholarships.
Tues.	8	Board of Environmental Studies—12.15 p.m. Library Committee—2.00 p.m.
Wed.	9	Executive Committee—9.30 a.m.
Fri.	11	Council—2.00 p.m.
Mon.	14	ENROLMENTS BEGIN. <b>Note:</b> Particulars of the procedure for enrolment in 1983 may be found in the enrolment leaflet.
Wed.	16	Executive Committee—9.30 a.m. Faculty of Engineering—3.00 p.m.
Fri.	18	Standing Committee on Legislation—10.00 a.m.
Mon.	21	Board of Research Studies—9.15 a.m. Personnel Matters Committee—2.15 p.m.
Wed.	23	Education Committee—2.00 p.m.
Thurs.	24	Faculty of Medicine—7.30 p.m. (if required)
Fri.	25	Finance Committee—2.00 p.m.
Mon.	28	CONSERVATORIUM FIRST TERM BEGINS. APPLICATIONS CLOSE for the Frank Bull Scholarship in Civil Engineering; and the Dow Chemical (Australia) Ltd. Scholarship in Chemical Engineering. Faculty of Agricultural Science—2.00 p.m. Faculty of Law—4.15 p.m.

Meetings of Appointments Committees will be held, if necessary, on Thursday afternoons.

## MARCH

Tues.	1	<p>APPLICATIONS CLOSE for the Oliver Rutherford Turner Awards; the R. G. Willoughby Bursary; the J. L. Eustace Memorial Awards; the Herbert Gill-Williams Category B Awards (Dentistry); and the William Donnithorne Awards (Law and Medicine).</p> <p>Matriculation Committee—12.00 noon  Faculty of Science—2.00 p.m.  Faculty of Architecture and Planning—2.15 p.m.  Postgraduate Committee in Dentistry—3.00 p.m.</p>
Wed.	2	<p>Executive Committee—9.30 a.m.  Faculty of Arts—2.00 p.m.</p>
Thurs.	3	<p>Faculty of Dentistry—5.15 p.m.</p>
Fri.	4	<p>Faculty of Music—9.00 a.m.</p>
Sat.	5	<p>Long Vacation Ends</p>
Mon.	7	<p>UNIVERSITY FIRST TERM BEGINS.  Orientation week begins.  <b>Note:</b> Students are required to attend such preliminary meetings of their classes in the first week of term as may be announced.</p>
Tues.	8	<p>Board of Environmental Studies—12.15 p.m.  Library Committee—2.00 p.m.</p>
Wed.	9	<p>Executive Committee—9.30 a.m.</p>
Thurs.	10	<p>Faculty of Mathematical Sciences—2.00 p.m.</p>
Fri.	11	<p>Council—2.00 p.m.</p>
Mon.	14	<p>LECTURES BEGIN.</p>
Wed.	16	<p>Executive Committee—9.35 a.m.  Faculty of Engineering—3.00 p.m.</p>
Thurs.	17	<p>Faculty of Medicine—7.30 p.m.</p>
Fri.	18	<p>Standing Committee on Legislation—10.00 a.m.</p>
Mon.	21	<p>Board of Research Studies—9.15 a.m.  Personnel Matters Committee—2.15 p.m.  Faculty of Economics—2.15 p.m.</p>
Wed.	23	<p>Education Committee—2.00 p.m.</p>
Fri.	25	<p>Finance Committee—2.00 p.m.</p>
Wed.	30	<p>Executive Committee—9.30 a.m.</p>
Thurs.	31	<p>LAST DAY FOR PAYMENT OF STATUTORY FEES to the Revenue Office. A late payment charge of \$2 a month for overdue fees will be made.</p>

Meetings of Appointments Committees will be held, if necessary, on Thursday afternoons.

## APRIL

Fri.	1	PUBLIC HOLIDAY: Good Friday.
Mon.	4	PUBLIC HOLIDAY: Easter Monday.
Tues.	5	Matriculation Committee—12.00 noon. Board of Environmental Studies—12.15 p.m. Postgraduate Committee in Dentistry—3.00 p.m.
Wed.	6	Faculty of Arts—2.00 p.m.
Fri.	8	Faculty of Music—9.00 a.m. Council—2.00 p.m.
Tues.	12	Library Committee—2.00 p.m.
Wed.	13	Executive Committee—9.30 a.m.
Mon.	18	Board of Research Studies—9.15 a.m. Personnel Matters Committee—2.15 p.m. Standing Committee of the Senate—7.30 p.m.
Wed.	20	Executive Committee—9.30 a.m. Faculty of Engineering—3.00 p.m.
Mon.	25	PUBLIC HOLIDAY: Celebration of Anzac Day.
Tues.	26	ANNUAL COMMEMORATION: <b>First Ceremony</b> —5.00 p.m.—Law
Wed.	27	Education Committee—2.00 p.m.
Fri.	29	Finance Committee—2.00 p.m.

Meetings of Appointments Committees will be held, if necessary, on Thursday afternoons.

Standing Committee on Legislation—date to be advised.



# MAY

Mon.	2	ANNUAL COMMEMORATION: <b>Second Ceremony</b> —2.30 p.m.—Arts.
Tues.	3	Matriculation Committee—12.00 noon. ANNUAL COMMEMORATION: <b>Third Ceremony</b> —2.30 p.m.—Economics; Environmental Studies; Medicine and Music. Postgraduate Committee in Dentistry—8.00 p.m.
Wed.	4	Executive Committee—9.30 a.m. ANNUAL COMMEMORATION: <b>Fourth Ceremony</b> —2.30 p.m.—Dentistry and Science.
Thurs.	5	ANNUAL COMMEMORATION: <b>Fifth Ceremony</b> —2.30 p.m.—Agricultural Science; Architecture and Planning; Engineering and Mathematical Sciences. Faculty of Dentistry—5.15 p.m.
Fri.	6	Faculty of Music—9.00 a.m. Standing Committee on Legislation—10.00 a.m.
Mon.	9	Faculty of Agricultural Science—2.00 p.m. Faculty of Economics—2.15 p.m. Faculty of Law—4.15 p.m.
Tues.	10	Board of Environmental Studies—12.15 p.m. Faculty of Science—2.00 p.m. Library Committee—2.00 p.m. Faculty of Architecture and Planning—2.15 p.m.
Wed.	11	Executive Committee—9.30 a.m. Faculty of Arts—2.00 p.m.
Thurs.	12	Faculty of Mathematical Sciences—2.00 p.m.
Fri.	13	APPLICATIONS CLOSE for the George Murray Overseas Travel Grants. Council—2.00 p.m.
Sat.	14	UNIVERSITY AND CONSERVATORIUM FIRST TERM ENDS.
Mon.	16	PUBLIC HOLIDAY: Adelaide Cup Day. COMMENCEMENT OF COMMON WEEK
Tues.	17	Personnel Matters Committee—2.15 p.m.
Wed.	18	Faculty of Engineering—3.00 p.m.
Thurs.	19	Faculty of Medicine—7.30 p.m.
Mon.	23	Board of Research Studies—9.15 a.m.
Wed.	25	Education Committee—2.00 p.m.
Fri.	27	Finance Committee—2.00 p.m.
Mon.	30	EXAMINATIONS BEGIN for those departments wishing to hold term, unit or other examinations. <b>Note:</b> Some examinations may commence on Friday, 27 May.

Meetings of Appointments Committees will be held, if necessary, on Thursday afternoons.

## JUNE

Wed.	1	Executive Committee—9.30 a.m.
Fri.	3	Standing Committee on Legislation—10.00 a.m.
Mon.	6	UNIVERSITY SECOND TERM BEGINS.
Tues.	7	Matriculation Committee—12 noon. Board of Environmental Studies—12.15 p.m. Postgraduate Committee in Dentistry—8.00 p.m.
Wed.	8	Executive Committee—9.30 a.m.
Thurs.	9	Faculty of Dentistry—5.15 p.m.
Fri.	10	Faculty of Music—9.00 a.m. Council—2.00 p.m.
Mon.	13	PUBLIC HOLIDAY: Celebration of Queen's Birthday. UNIVERSITY SECOND TERM BEGINS (Lectures commence 14 June)
Tues.	14	Library Committee—2.00 p.m.
Wed.	15	Executive Committee—9.30 a.m. Faculty of Engineering—3.00 p.m.
Mon.	20	Board of Research Studies—9.15 a.m. Personnel Matters Committee—2.15 p.m.
Wed.	22	Education Committee—2.00 p.m.
Fri.	24	Finance Committee—2.00 p.m.
Mon.	27	Faculty of Economics—2.15 p.m.
Wed.	29	Executive Committee—9.30 a.m. Faculty of Arts—2.00 p.m.

Meetings of Appointments Committees will be held, if necessary, on Thursday afternoons.

## JULY

Fri.	1	APPLICATIONS CLOSE for the A. M. Horsnell Student Travelling Scholarship (3rd or 4th year Dentistry). Standing Committee on Legislation—10.00 a.m.
Mon.	4	Faculty of Agricultural Science—2.00 p.m. Faculty of Law—4.15 p.m.
Tues.	5	Matriculation Committee—12 noon. Faculty of Architecture and Planning—2.15 p.m. Postgraduate Committee in Dentistry—8.00 p.m.
Wed.	6	Executive Committee—9.30 a.m.
Thurs.	7	Faculty of Dentistry—5.15 p.m.
Fri.	8	Faculty of Music—9.00 a.m. Council—2.00 p.m. (Ceremony for conferring of degrees at 2.00 p.m.)
Mon.	11	COMMENCEMENT OF COMMON WEEK
Tues.	12	Board of Environmental Studies—12.15 p.m. Faculty of Science—2.00 p.m. Library Committee—2.00 p.m.
Wed.	13	Executive Committee—9.30 a.m.
Thurs.	14	Faculty of Mathematical Sciences—2.00 p.m.
Mon.	18	Board of Research Studies—9.15 a.m. Personnel Matters Committee—2.15 p.m. Standing Committee of the Senate—7.30 p.m.
Tues.	19	LAST DAY OF ENTRY FOR THE MATRICULATION EXAMINATION. (Entries received after this date incur a late fee.)
Wed.	20	Executive Committee—9.30 a.m. Faculty of Engineering—3.00 p.m.
Thurs.	21	Faculty of Medicine—7.30 p.m.
Mon.	25	Faculty of Economics—2.15 p.m.
Wed.	27	Education Committee—2.00 p.m.
Fri.	29	Finance Committee—2.00 p.m.

Meetings of Appointments Committees will be held, if necessary, on Thursday afternoons.



## AUGUST

Mon.	1	*Faculty of Agricultural Science—2.00 p.m. *Faculty of Law—4.15 p.m.
Tues.	2	Matriculation Committee—12.00 noon. *Faculty of Architecture and Planning—2.15 p.m. Postgraduate Committee in Dentistry—8.00 p.m.
Wed.	3	Executive Committee—9.30 a.m. *Faculty of Arts—2.00 p.m.
Thurs.	4	*Faculty of Dentistry—5.15 p.m.
Fri.	5	*Faculty of Music—9.00 a.m. Standing Committee on Legislation—10.00 a.m.
Tues.	9	Board of Environmental Studies—12.15 p.m. *Faculty of Science—2.00 p.m. Library Committee—2.00 p.m.
Wed.	10	Executive Committee—9.30 a.m.
Thurs.	11	*Faculty of Mathematical Sciences—2.00 p.m.
Fri.	12	Council—2.00 p.m.
Sat.	13	UNIVERSITY AND CONSERVATORIUM SECOND TERM ENDS. LAST DAY, in general, for students to WITHDRAW from a subject without the withdrawal counting as a failure.
Mon.	15	Board of Research Studies—9.15 a.m. Personnel Matters Committee—2.15 p.m.
Wed.	17	Executive Committee—9.30 a.m. Faculty of Engineering—3.00 p.m.
Thurs.	18	*Faculty of Medicine—7.30 p.m.
Mon.	22	EXAMINATIONS BEGIN for those departments wishing to hold term, unit or other examinations. <b>Note:</b> Some examinations may commence on Friday, 19 August.
Wed.	24	Education Committee—2.00 p.m.
Fri.	26	Finance Committee—2.00 p.m.
Mon.	29	COMMENCEMENT OF COMMON WEEK.
Tues.	31	APPLICATIONS CLOSE for the Harkness Fellowship (Postgraduate).

\*This is the last meeting in 1983 for final approval of new or amended regulations, schedules and syllabuses for 1984.

Meetings of Appointments Committees will be held, if necessary, on Thursday afternoons.

## SEPTEMBER

Thurs.	1	APPLICATIONS CLOSE for the Rhodes Scholarship.
Fri.	2	Standing Committee on Legislation—10.00 a.m.
Mon.	5	UNIVERSITY AND CONSERVATORIUM THIRD TERM BEGINS*
Tues.	6	Matriculation Committee—12.00 noon. Board of Environmental Studies—12.15 p.m. Postgraduate Committee in Dentistry—8.00 p.m.
Wed.	7	Executive Committee—9.30 a.m.
Fri.	9	LAST DAY for nomination of undergraduate students for election to membership of the Council. Faculty of Music—9.00 a.m. Council—2.00 p.m.
Tues.	13	Library Committee—2.00 p.m.
Wed.	14	Executive Committee—9.30 a.m.
Mon.	19	Board of Research Studies—9.15 a.m. Personnel Matters Committee—2.15 p.m. Standing Committee of the Senate—7.30 p.m.
Tues.	20	APPLICATIONS CLOSE for the University of Adelaide Postgraduate Research Awards
Wed.	21	Executive Committee—9.30 a.m. Faculty of Engineering—3.00 p.m.
Sat.	24	LAST DAY for public announcement concerning the annual election in November— (a) by the Convocation of Electors: of members of the Council; and (b) by the Senate: of officers of the Senate, and members of the Standing Committee of the Senate.
Mon.	26	Faculty of Economics—2.15 p.m.
Wed.	28	Education Committee—2.00 p.m.
Thurs.	29	Faculty of Medicine—7.30 p.m.
Fri.	30	APPLICATIONS CLOSE for Commonwealth Postgraduate Course Awards; Awards under the Commonwealth Scholarship and Fellowship Plan. Finance Committee—2.00 p.m.

Meetings of Appointments Committees will be held, if necessary, on Thursday afternoons.

\*Eight or nine weeks of University lectures as each department may determine. A department may begin teaching on 12 September.

## OCTOBER

Mon.	3	APPLICATIONS CLOSE for the Frank Knox Fellowships (Postgraduate). Faculty of Law—4.15 p.m.
Tues.	4	Matriculation Committee—12.00 noon. Board of Environmental Studies—12.15 p.m. Faculty of Agricultural Science—2.00 p.m. Faculty of Architecture and Planning—2.15 p.m. Postgraduate Committee in Dentistry—8.00 p.m.
Wed.	5	Executive Committee—9.30 a.m. Faculty of Arts—2.00 p.m.
Thurs.	6	Faculty of Dentistry—5.15 p.m.
Fri.	7	Faculty of Music—9.00 a.m. Standing Committee on Legislation—10.00 a.m.
Mon.	10	PUBLIC HOLIDAY: Labour Day.
Tues.	11	Faculty of Science—2.00 p.m. Library Committee—2.00 p.m. Personnel Matters Committee—2.15 p.m.
Wed.	12	Executive Committee—9.30 a.m.
Thurs.	13	Faculty of Mathematical Sciences—2.00 p.m.
Fri.	14	Council—2.00 p.m.
Mon.	17	Board of Research Studies—9.15 a.m. Standing Committee of the Senate—7.30 p.m.
Wed.	19	ELECTION by the undergraduate students of undergraduate members of the Council and of the Education Committee. Executive Committee—9.30 a.m. Faculty of Engineering—3.00 p.m.
Wed.	26	Education Committee—2.00 p.m.
Fri.	28	Finance Committee—2.00 p.m. LECTURES MAY END
Mon.	31	APPLICATIONS CLOSE for Commonwealth Postgraduate Research Awards; George Murray Scholarships; Gowrie Postgraduate Scholarships; the J. L. Eustace Memorial Scholarship; the Herbert Gill-Williams Category A Awards; the G. O. Lawrence Scholarship (Dentistry); Elder Conservatorium Scholarships for tuition.  LAST DAY for lodging with SATAC applications for admission to certain courses in 1984. (Applications submitted after this date and up to 3 January, 1984 incur a late fee.)

Meetings of Appointments Committees will be held, if necessary, on Thursday afternoons.

## NOVEMBER

Tues.	1	APPLICATIONS CLOSE for the Faulding Scholarships in Experimental Pharmacology and Therapeutics. Matriculation Committee—12.00 noon. Postgraduate Committee in Dentistry—8.00 p.m.
Wed.	2	Executive Committee—9.30 a.m.
Fri.	4	Faculty of Music—9.00 a.m. Standing Committee on Legislation—10.00 a.m.
Sat.	5	ALL LECTURES END
Mon.	7	S.A. MATRICULATION EXAMINATIONS BEGIN.
Tues.	8	Board of Environmental Studies—12.15 p.m. Library Committee—2.00 p.m.
Wed.	9	Executive Committee—9.30 a.m.
Fri.	11	Council—2.00 p.m.
Mon.	14	DEGREE AND DIPLOMA EXAMINATIONS, IN GENERAL, BEGIN.
Wed.	16	Executive Committee—9.30 a.m. Faculty of Engineering—3.00 p.m.
Fri.	18	Finance Committee—2.00 p.m.
Sat.	19	CONSERVATORIUM THIRD TERM ENDS
Mon.	21	Board of Research Studies—9.15 a.m. Personnel Matters Committee—2.15 p.m.
Wed.	23	Executive Committee—9.30 a.m. Education Committee—2.00 p.m. (if needed) SENATE (Unless otherwise determined by the Warden)—8.00 p.m. Election by Convocation of members of the Council, by the postgraduate students of postgraduate members of the Education Committee and by the Senate of members of the Standing Committee of the Senate and of the Warden and the Clerk of the Senate.
Mon.	28	LAST DAY for receipt by the Vice-Chancellor, of proposals for eligible persons to be admitted to the degree of Doctor of the University.
Tues.	29	Faculty of Science—2.00 p.m.
Wed.	30	APPLICATIONS or NOMINATIONS CLOSE for the John F. Kennedy Memorial Scholarship (History or Politics); the Pauline Price Scholarship (Geography); the Frank Perry Scholarship in Engineering; and the Alex Burnard Scholarship (Music). Education Committee—2.00 p.m.

Meetings of Appointments Committees will be held, if necessary, on Thursday afternoons.

## DECEMBER

Fri.	2	NOMINATIONS CLOSE for the P. W. Rice Scholarship (Post-graduate Arts). Council—2.00 p.m.
Mon.	5	Personnel Matters Committee—2.15 p.m.
Tues.	6	Matriculation Committee—12.00 noon. Faculty of Architecture and Planning—2.15 p.m. Postgraduate Committee in Dentistry—8.00 p.m.
Wed.	7	Executive Committee—9.30 a.m.
Thurs.	8	Finance Committee—2.00 p.m.
Fri.	9	Faculty of Music—9.00 a.m.
Mon.	12	Board of Research Studies—9.15 a.m.
Tues.	13	Library Committee—2.00 p.m.
Wed.	14	Executive Committee—9.30 a.m. Faculty of Arts—2.00 p.m.
Fri.	16	UNIVERSITY THIRD TERM ENDS Council—2.00 p.m. (Ceremony for conferring of degrees—2.00 p.m.) Faculty of Law—4.15 p.m.
Wed.	21	Executive Committee—9.30 a.m. Faculty of Engineering—3.00 p.m.
Mon.	26	PUBLIC HOLIDAY: Christmas Day.
Wed.	28	PUBLIC HOLIDAY: Proclamation Day.

Meetings of Appointments Committees will be held, if necessary, on Thursday afternoons.

# THE UNIVERSITY OF ADELAIDE, 1983

---

## Visitor

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR

## Chancellor

THE HONOURABLE JOHN JEFFERSON BRAY, A.C., LL.D. Elected for the first time, 1 November, 1968. Re-elected, 1 November, 1973, and 1 November, 1978.

## Senior Deputy Chancellor

THE HONOURABLE DAME ROMA FLINDERS MITCHELL, C.B.E., LL.B. Elected for the first time, 4 February, 1972. Re-elected, 4 February, 1978, and 4 February, 1981.

## Deputy Chancellor

EDWIN HARRY MEDLIN, B.Sc., Ph.D. Elected for the first time, 14 July, 1978. Re-elected, 14 July, 1981.

## Vice-Chancellor

PROFESSOR DONALD RICHARD STRANKS, M.Sc., Ph.D. (Melbourne). Appointed 6 March, 1977. Re-appointed, 6 March, 1982.

## THE COUNCIL

### Members ex officio:

THE CHANCELLOR

THE VICE-CHANCELLOR

### Members elected by Parliament under Section 12(1) (b) of the University Act:

DONALD MERVYN FERGUSON, M.P. Appointed for the first time, 8 December, 1982.

ROBERT JOHN GREGORY, M.P. Appointed for the first time, 8 December, 1982.

THE HONOURABLE JUDITH ANNE WINSTANLEY LEVY, M.Sc., M.L.C. Appointed for the first time, 6 August, 1975. Re-appointed, 9 December, 1982.

IVAN PETER LEWIS, A.A.I.M., M.A.T.A., R.D.A., M.P. Appointed for the first time, 27 March, 1980. Re-appointed, 8 December, 1982.

THE HONOURABLE ROBERT IVAN LUCAS, B.Sc., B.Ed., M.L.C. Appointed for the first time, 9 December, 1982.

### Members (Academic Staff) elected under Section 12(1) (c) (i) of the University Act:

PROFESSOR ALEXANDER CUTHBERT CASTLES, LL.B. (Melb.), J.D. (Chic.). Elected by Convocation, 24 November, 1976; re-elected 26 November, 1980.

PROFESSOR LLOYD WOODROW COX, A.M., M.B., Ch.B. (N.Z.), F.R.C.S. (Eng.), F.R.A.C.S., F.R.C.O.G. Elected for the first time by the Senate, 25 November, 1970; re-elected by Convocation, 24 November, 1976, and 26 November, 1980.

ROBERT CULVER, B.Sc., B.E. Elected for the first time by Convocation, 23 November, 1977; re-elected by Convocation, 25 November, 1981.

PETER STANISLAUS DAVIS, M.Sc., Ph.D., A.S.T.C., A.R.A.C.I. Elected for the first time by Convocation for one year, 26 November, 1980; re-elected by Convocation, 25 November, 1981.

PROFESSOR FRANCIS GEORGE JARRETT, B.Sc.Agr. (Syd.), Ph.D. (Iowa), F.A.A.S.A. Elected by Convocation for one year, 22 November, 1978; re-elected by Convocation, 28 November, 1979.

GEORGE MELROSE ELTON MAYO, B.Ag.Sc., Ph.D. A member from 1971 to 1977, 1978 to 1982. Re-elected by Convocation, 24 November, 1982.

EDWIN HARRY MEDLIN, B.Sc., Ph.D. Elected for the first time by the Senate, 22 November, 1967; re-elected by Convocation, 26 November, 1975, and 28 November, 1979.

PROFESSOR JAMES PATRICK QUIRK, A.O., B.Sc.Agr. (Syd.), Ph.D., D.Sc. (Lond.), F.A.A. Elected for the first time by Convocation, 22 November, 1978; re-elected by Convocation, 24 November, 1982.

**Member (Ancillary staff) elected under Section 12(1) (c) (ii) of the University Act:**

JOHN HODGES, Elected by Convocation, 24 November, 1982.

**Member (Staff—not Academic or Ancillary) elected under Section 12(1) (c) (iii) of the University Act:**

IAN NICHOLAS CAPON, Ph.D. (Camb.), B.Sc. Elected by Convocation for one year, 24 November, 1982.

**Member (Postgraduate Student) elected under Section 12(1) (c) (iv) of the University Act:**

JAMES TRUSCOTT HYDE, B.A. Elected by Convocation, 25 November, 1981.

**Members (not engaged in the employment of the University) elected under Section 12(1) (c) (v) of the University Act:**

VIOLET THENIE BADDAMS, A.M., B.A., Dip.Ed., F.A.C.E. Elected for the first time by the Senate, 27 November, 1968; re-elected by Convocation, 26 November, 1975, and 28 November, 1979.

ELGAR WILLIAM BENHAM, B.Ec.(Q'ld.). Elected by Convocation, 24 November, 1982.

IRVINE JAMES BETTISON. B.A. Elected by Convocation, 26 November, 1980.

MARTYN JOHN EVANS, B.Sc. Elected for the first time by Convocation, 26 November, 1975; re-elected, for two years, 24 November, 1982.

BRUCE HUNDETMARK, B.E. Elected by Convocation, 24 November, 1982.

THE HONOURABLE MR. JUSTICE SAMUEL JOSHUA JACOBS, LL.B. A member since 1961; re-elected, 25 November, 1981.

JEANETTE THRUSH BRENTNALL LINN, M.B., B.S., M.D., F.R.A.C.G.P. Elected by Convocation, 25 November, 1981.

THE HONOURABLE DAME ROMA FLINDERS MITCHELL, C.B.E., LL.B. A member from 1965 to 1969. Re-elected by the Senate, 25 November, 1970: re-elected by Convocation 22 November, 1978, and 24 November, 1982.

MERVYN KEITH SMITH, C.B.E., M.B., B.S., F.R.C.S., F.R.A.C.S., F.R.C.S.(Ed.). Elected for the first time by the Senate, 19 July, 1968: re-elected by Convocation, 26 November, 1975, and 28 November, 1979.

THE HONOURABLE JUDGE IRIS ELIZA STEVENS, LL.B. Elected by Convocation, 26 November, 1980.

MURRAY CLIFFORD STOCK, B.Ec., B.Tech. Elected for the first time by Convocation, 23 November, 1977: re-elected by Convocation, 25 November, 1981.

GRAHAM PHILIP TAYLOR, Dip.A.S.O.P.A. Elected by Convocation, 28 November, 1979.

JOHN CHARLETON YEATMAN, M.B., B.S. Elected for the first time by Convocation, 24 November, 1976; re-elected by Convocation, 24 November, 1982.

**Members (undergraduate students) elected by the undergraduate students of the University under Section 12(1) (d) of the University Act:**

ROE FRANCES BOGNER. Elected, 20 October, 1982.

GRAHAM DONALD EDMONDS-WILSON. Elected, 20 October, 1982.

ANDREW BRIAN FAGAN. Elected, 21 October, 1981.

PAUL JOSEPH KLARIC. Elected, 20 October, 1982.

**Registrar:**

FRANCIS JOSEPH O'NEILL, B.Sc.(Belfast). Appointed from 2 February, 1981.

**Bursar:**

DAVID ROWLAND BEECHER, B.A. (Wales), F.C.A., F.C.A.A. Appointed from 15 January, 1978.

## THE SENATE

The Senate consists of (a) all graduates of the University; (b) all persons in the full-time employment of the University who are graduates of other Universities recognised by the University or who have attained at other institutions of higher learning qualifications considered by the University to be of a status equivalent to that of a degree of the University; and (c) all postgraduate students.

**Officers:**

Warden—WARREN McINTOSH ROGERS, B.Ec., LL.B. Elected for the first time, 19 July, 1968. Date of last election, 24 November, 1982.

Clerk—FRANCIS JOSEPH O'NEILL, B.Sc.(Belfast). Elected for the first time, 24 November, 1982.

### **Members of the Standing Committee:**

THE WARDEN (ex officio).

PETER COLEBROOK ABBOTT-YOUNG, O.A.M., M.A.(Camb.), Dip.Ed.Admin.(A.C.A.E.) Elected for the first time, 25 November, 1981.

PETER BALAN, B.Sc., B.E., M.B.M. A member since 1977; date of last election, 24 November, 1982.

IRVINE JAMES BETTISON, B.A. A member since 1976; date of last election, 25 November, 1981.

PETER GEOFFREY EDWARDS, B.A.(W.Aust.), D.Phil.(Oxford). Elected to a casual vacancy, 10 July, 1981; otherwise elected for the first time, 25 November, 1981.

GRAHAM ROSSITER GIBBS, B.Ec. Elected to a casual vacancy, 10 July, 1981; otherwise elected for the first time, 25 November, 1981.

BRUCE HUNDERTMARK, B.E. Elected to a casual vacancy, 10 July, 1981; otherwise elected for the first time, 25 November, 1981.

IVAN GENTRY JARRETT, D.Sc. Elected to a casual vacancy, 18 April, 1975; re-elected to such vacancy, 7 May, 1976; otherwise elected for the first time, 24 November, 1976; date of last election, 24 November, 1982.

OSCAR GRAHAM JONES, M.A. (Oxford), J.P. A member since 1968, Date of last election, 24 November, 1982.

JILL SUSAN KERBY, B.A., Dip.Ed., Ph.D. Elected to a casual vacancy, 26 May, 1978; otherwise elected for the first time, 22 November, 1978; date of last election, 25 November, 1981.

HARRY LANDER, M.B., B.S., F.R.A.C.P. A member since 1970. Date of last election, 24 November, 1982.

GORDON WINSTANLEY McGARGILL, B.A., A.U.A. (Phys.Ed.), Dip.T., M.A.C.E. Elected to a casual vacancy, 26 May, 1978; otherwise elected for the first time, 22 November, 1978; date of last election, 25 November, 1981.

PHILLIP JOHN MOORE, Assoc.Dip.Com. (R.M.I.T.), M.Env.St. Elected for the first time, 24 November, 1982.

CHRISTOPHER WILLIAM NETTLE, B.Sc., B.E., Ph.D., M.I.E.Aust. Elected to a casual vacancy, 10 July, 1981; otherwise elected for the first time, 25 November, 1981.

BARBARA WINIFRED ORCHARD, M.B., B.S., F.R.A.C.M.A., D.C.H. Elected to a casual vacancy, 28 April, 1982; otherwise elected for the first time, 24 November, 1982.

DONALD RALPH ORCHARD, B.E., B.Ec. Elected to a casual vacancy, 17 April, 1978; otherwise elected for the first time, 22 November, 1978; date of last election, 25 November, 1981.

JUDITH ANN PHILIP, B.Sc. (Melb.), Dip.Tert.Ed.(U.N.E.), A.T.C.L., A.Mus.A. Elected for the first time, 25 November, 1981.

ALAN MARLOW SNOSWELL, B.Sc., Ph.D. A member since 1976; date of last election, 24 November, 1982.

HOWARD BRANDWOOD YOUNG, B.Tech. Elected to a casual vacancy, 28 April, 1982; otherwise elected for the first time, 24 November, 1982.

## **THE UNIVERSITY COLLEGES**

### **St. Mark's College (Affiliated 1924)**

Master—The Reverend Peter Ashley Thomson, M.A. (Oxford)

### **St. Ann's College (Affiliated 1939)**

Principal—Virginia Christine Kenny, B.A., Ph.D.

### **Aquinas College (Affiliated 1947)**

Rector—The Reverend Father Daven Day, S.J., B.A. (Melb.)

### **Lincoln College (Affiliated 1951)**

Master—The Reverend John Walter Whitehead, B.A. (Melb.), B.D. (M.C.D.), Ph.D. (Vanderbilt).

### **Kathleen Lumley College (Affiliated 1967)**

Master—David Laurence Clements, M.Sc.(Canterbury, Ph.D.(Melbourne)).



# COMMITTEES, FACULTIES, BOARDS AND FOUNDATIONS FOR 1983

---

## EDUCATION COMMITTEE

Chairman: Professor P. H. Glow  
Deputy Chairman: Professor I. D. John

### Members ex officio:

*The Chancellor:*

The Hon. Dr. J. J. Bray

*The Deputy Chancellors*

The Hon. Dame Roma Mitchell

Dr. E. H. Medlin

*The Vice-Chancellor:*

Professor D. R. Stranks

*The Director of the Waite Agricultural Research  
Institute:*

Professor J. P. Quirk

### The Deans of the Faculties of:

*Agricultural Science:*

Dr. P. W. Miles

*Architecture and Planning:*

Dr. J. Brine

*Arts:*

Mr. I. D. Brice

*Dentistry:*

Dr. J. M. McIntyre

*Economics:*

Professor F. G. Jarrett

*Engineering:*

Mr. K. E. Moxham

### The Chairmen of the Boards of:

*Continuing Education:*

Dr. G. S. Laurence\*

*Environmental Studies:*

To be elected

### The Chairmen of the following Committees:

*Advisory Centre for University Education:*

Mr. B. R. Abbey

*Centre for Aboriginal Studies in Music:*

Dr. G. M. E. Mayo

*Centre for Asian Studies:*

Mr. A. J. Watson

*Computing:*

Dr. C. J. Barter

*Executive:*

Mrs. M. J. Meyler

*The University Librarian:*

Mr. E. J. Wainwright

*The Registrar:*

Mr. F. J. O'Neill

*The Bursar:*

Mr. D. R. Beecher

*A representative of the Colleges:*

Dr. D. L. Clements\*

*Law:*

Mr. A. L. C. Ligertwood

*Mathematical Sciences:*

Dr. D. L. Clements\*

*Medicine:*

Mr. D. Hardy

*Music:*

Mr. M. Fox

*Science:*

Professor W. D. Williams

*Research Studies:*

Dr. A. M. Snoswell

*Finance:*

The Hon. Mr. Justice S. J. Jacobs

*Language Laboratory Users:*

Ms. S. Chan

*Library:*

Dr. G. S. Laurence\*

*Matriculation:*

Mr. D. A. Hester

*Performing Arts:*

Dr. J. R. Casley-Smith

\*Member in more than one category.

The Heads/Chairmen of Departments:

**Faculty of Agricultural Science**

*Agricultural Biochemistry:*

Professor D. J. D. Nicholas

*Agronomy:*

Professor C. J. Driscoll

*Animal Sciences:*

Professor B. P. Setchell

*Entomology:*

Dr. P. W. Miles

*Plant Pathology:*

Professor L. G. Paleg

*Plant Physiology:*

Dr. G. R. Edwards

*Soil Science:*

Professor J. M. Oades

**Faculty of Architecture and Planning:**

*Architecture:*

Professor D. Saunders

**Faculty of Arts**

*Anthropology:*

Dr. G. K. Garbett

*Classics:*

Professor J. R. Trevaskis

*Education:*

Sister D. F. Jordan

*English Language and Literature:*

Dr. M. Tolley

*French Language and Literature:*

Professor J. C. Davies

*Geography:*

Mr. T. L. C. Griffin

*German Language and Literature:*

Ms. L. I. Kersten

*History:*

Dr. J. M. R. Young

*Philosophy:*

Mr. J. B. Gill

*Politics:*

Dr. P. E. Corcoran

*Psychology:*

Mr. C. J. Cooper

**Faculty of Dentistry**

*Dental Health:*

Mr. W. J. Sampson

*Oral Biology:*

Dr. T. E. Bridges

*Oral Pathology and Oral Surgery:*

Professor H. Tideman

*Restorative Dentistry:*

Professor T. Brown

**Faculty of Economics:**

*Commerce*

Professor M. S. Henderson

*Economics:*

Dr. J. H. Hatch

**Faculty of Engineering**

*Chemical Engineering*

Professor D. R. Miller

*Civil Engineering:*

Professor R. F. Warner

*Electrical and Electronic Engineering:*

Dr. D. W. Griffin

*Mechanical Engineering*

Dr. J. M. Pickles

**Faculty of Law**

*Law:*

Mr. M. C. Harris

**Faculty of Mathematical Sciences**

*Applied Mathematics:*

Professor E. O. Tuck

*Computer Science:*

Dr. C. J. Barter

*Mathematical Physics:*

Professor H. S. Green

*Pure Mathematics:*

Professor E. S. Barnes

*Statistics:*

Professor A. T. James

**Faculty of Medicine**

*Anatomy and Histology:*

Dr. R. A. Barbour

*Clinical and Experimental Pharmacology:*

Professor F. Bochner

*Community Medicine:*

Dr. N. D. Hicks

*Medicine:*

Professor A. Wangel

*Obstetrics and Gynaecology:*

Professor L. W. Cox

*Paediatrics:*

Professor G. M. Maxwell

*Pathology:*

Professor B. Vernon-Roberts

*Psychiatry:*

Professor I. Pilowsky

*Surgery:*

Professor R. G. Elmslie

**Faculty of Music**

*Elder Conservatorium of Music:*

Mr. C. T. Leske

**Faculty of Science***Biochemistry and General Physiology:*

Professor W. H. Elliott

*Botany:*

Professor H. B. S. Womersley

*Economic Geology:*

Dr. R. A. Both

*Genetics:*

Professor J. H. Bennett

*Geology and Mineralogy:*

Dr. J. B. Jones

*Microbiology and Immunology:*

Professor D. Rowley

*Organic Chemistry:*

Dr. A. D. Ward

*Physical and Inorganic Chemistry:*

Professor M. I. Bruce

*Physiology:*

Dr. G. C. Scroop

*Physics:*

Dr. W. G. Elford

*Zoology:*

Dr. A. J. Butler

**The Directors of:***The Department of Continuing Education:*

Dr. D. W. P. Corbett

*The Advisory Centre for University Education:*

Mr. R. A. Cannon

*The Computing Centre:*

Dr. I. N. Capon

*The Centre for Environmental Studies:*

Dr. K. F. Dyer (Acting)

*The Language Laboratory:*

Mr. H. J. Siliakus

*The Mawson Institute for Antarctic Research:*

Dr. F. Jacka

**Members of the Executive Committee with Special Responsibilities for:***Academic Matters and Study Leave:*

Professor I. S. de la Lande

*Equipment and Maintenance:*

Dr. S. F. Lincoln

*Grounds, Buildings and Accommodation:*

To be appointed

*Research and Scholarships:*

Professor C. J. Driscoll

*Staffing:*

Dr. P. B. Mayer

**Members appointed by the Council:**

Miss V. T. Baddams

Professor A. C. Castles

Mr. R. Culver

Dr. P. S. Davis

Mr. M. J. Evans

Mr. J. T. Hyde

**Members elected by the undergraduate students:**

Ms. C. D. Barry

Ms. R. F. Bogner

Ms. G. E. Burfield

Ms. I. M. Condon

Ms. L. R. Kennewell

Mr. P. J. Klaric

Mr. D. P. Medlow

Ms. J. A. S. Wurm

**Members elected by the postgraduate students:**

Ms. D. J. Fergie

Mr. J. W. Jose

Mr. H. J. Thornton

**Additional members appointed by Faculties/Departments:***Architecture:*

Mr. J. D. Kendrick

*Arts:*

Dr. G. R. Knight

Dr. T. J. Nettelbeck

Professor A. R. Stephens

Mrs. C. Young

*Economics:*

Professor C. Walsh

*Law:*

To be nominated

*Science:*

Dr. J. H. Bowie

Dr. B. McGowran

Professor J. R. Prescott

**Representative of Education Committee on the Finance Committee:**

Dr. R. Catley

*Secretary:* Mr. D. G. McKie

## EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE OF THE EDUCATION COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mrs. M. J. Meyler

### Members ex officio:

The Deans of the Faculties of:

*Agricultural Science:*

Dr. P. W. Miles

*Architecture and Planning:*

Dr. J. Brine

*Arts:*

Mr. I. D. Brice

*Dentistry:*

Dr. J. M. McIntyre

*Economics:*

Professor F. G. Jarrett

*Engineering:*

Mr. K. E. Moxham

*Law:*

Mr. A. L. C. Ligertwood

*Mathematical Sciences:*

Dr. D. L. Clements

*Medicine:*

Mr. D. Hardy

*Music:*

Mr. M. Fox

*Science:*

Professor W. D. Williams

### Five members with special responsibilities elected by the Education Committee:

*Academic Matters and Study Leave:*

Professor I. S. de la Lande

*Equipment and Maintenance*

Dr. S. F. Lincoln

*Grounds, Buildings and Accommodation:*

To be advised

*Research and Scholarships:*

Professor C. J. Driscoll

*Staffing:*

Dr. P. B. Mayer

### Additional members:

#### (a) Voting members

*The Vice-Chancellor*

Professor D. R. Stranks

*The Director of the Waite Agriculture Research Institute:*

Professor J. P. Quirk

*The Chairman of the Education Committee:*

Professor P. H. Glow

*One student nominated by the Postgraduate Students' Association:*

Mr. H. Thornton

*One student nominated by the Students' Association:*

Ms. J. Wurm

#### (b) Non-voting members\*

*The Chairman of the Library Committee:*

Dr. G. S. Laurence

*The University Librarian:*

Mr. E. Wainwright

*The Chairman of the Computing Committee:*

Dr. C. J. Barter

*The Director of the Computing Centre:*

Dr. I. N. Capon

*The Chairman of the Engineering Services Management Group:*

Professor R. E. Luxton

#### (c) Members of the Administration (Non-voting members)

*The Registrar:*

Mr. F. J. O'Neill

*The Bursar:*

Mr. D. R. Beecher

*Secretary:* Mr. R. C. Hunter

\*Such other representatives of bodies as the Executive Committee may determine from time to time may attend any meeting as non-voting members.

## **FINANCE COMMITTEE**

Chairman: The Hon. Mr. Justice Jacobs

Deputy Chairman: Mr. M. K. Smith

### **Members ex officio:**

*The Chancellor:*

The Hon. Dr. J. J. Bray

*The Vice-Chancellor:*

Professor D. R. Stranks

*The Senior Deputy Chancellor:*

The Hon. Dame Roma Mitchell

### **One member of the academic staff elected by the Education Committee:**

Dr. R. Catley

### **One member of the academic staff of the Executive Committee:**

Professor F. G. Jarrett

### **Four members elected by the Council:**

Mr. R. Culver

Professor I. D. John

Dr. D. L. Hayman

Mr. G. J. Maddern

### **Seven members not in the full-time employment of the University:**

Mr. I. J. Bettison

Mr. M. K. Smith

Mr. E. H. Burgess

Mr. B. Hundertmark

Mr. Justice S. J. Jacobs

Mr. A. G. McGregor

Mr. J. H. Portus

*Secretary:* Miss G. Moschopoulos

## **PERSONNEL MATTERS COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr. M. C. Stock

### **Three members appointed after election by General Staff**

Mr. D. N. Ferrie

Mr. C. A. Mobbs

Mr. F. J. Low

### **Seven members appointed by Council and not in the full-time employment of the University**

Mr. E. W. Benham

Mr. J. H. Portus

Mr. R. H. Dunn

Her Honour Judge I. E. Stevens

Mr. E. J. Hogben

Mr. M. C. Stock

Mr. B. G. Pearce

### **Three members elected by the Education Committee**

Dr. G. M. E. Mayo

Mr. E. J. Wainwright

*Secretary:* Miss K. A. Rehn

To be advised

## **STANDING COMMITTEE ON LEGISLATION**

Convenor: Professor A. C. Castles

Ms. A. Cornwall

Mr. D. S. Hogarth

Mr. A. J. Fischer

Mr. F. J. O'Neill

*Secretary:* Ms. P. J. Fabel

## **COMPUTING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Dr. C. J. Barter

### **Members ex officio:**

*The Director of the Computing Centre:*

Dr. I. N. Capon

**Three representatives of financial/management areas:**

*The Bursar:*

Mr. D. R. Beecher

*The Executive member for equipment and Maintenance*

Dr. S. F. Lincoln

*The Information Systems Manager*

Mr. P. L. Nissen

**Three representatives of the teaching area:**

*The Chairman of the Department of Computer Science:*

Dr. C. J. Barter

*One member appointed by the Faculty of Mathematical Sciences:*

Dr. J. G. Sanderson

*A member from a department interested in using computers*

Mr. R. Culver

**Three representatives of the research area:**

Dr. O. Mayo

Dr. D. L. Clements

Dr. R. A. Vincent

**One representative of professional staff in teaching departments:**

Mr. R. J. Willson

**Student members:**

*One postgraduate student:*

Mr. K. Maciunas

*Secretary:* Mr. P. J. Burke

*One undergraduate student:*

Mr. P. Ashenden

**LIBRARY COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Dr. G. S. Laurence

**Members ex officio:**

*The Chancellor:*

The Hon. Dr. J. J. Bray

*The Deputy Chancellors:*

The Hon. Dame Roma Mitchell

Dr. E. H. Medlin

*The Vice-Chancellor:*

Professor D. R. Stranks

*The University Librarian:*

Mr. E. J. Wainwright

*A member of the Executive Committee other than a Dean:*

To be appointed

**Appointed members:**

*Agricultural Science:*

Professor H. Wallace

*Architecture and Planning:*

Mr. Z. Kapelis

*Arts:*

Mr. A. F. Denholm

Dr. L. Sackett

*Barr Smith Library:*

Mrs. M. Jones

Mr. A. R. Keig

Mrs. J. Masters

*Dentistry:*

Mr. L. C. Richards

*Economics*

Mrs. T. G. Bentick

*Engineering:*

Dr. M. K. Bull

*Law:*

Dr. H. McRae

*Mathematical Sciences:*

Dr. E. J. Pitman

*Medicine:*

Mr. H. Lander

*Music:*

Mr. R. Woodcock

*Science:*

Dr. D. C. Christophel

Dr. B. Daily

*Students:*

Miss A. J. Cornwall

Mr. R. L. Craig

Mr. P. Klaric

## ENGINEERING SERVICES MANAGEMENT GROUP

Chairman: Professor R. E. Luxton

### Members ex officio:

*The Buildings and Estates Officer:*

Mr. G. M. Liptak

*The Bursar, or his nominee:*

Mr. D. R. Beecher

*The University Engineer:*

Mr. L. D. Cushway

*The Planning Architect:*

Mr. R. W. Mutton

### Nominated members:

Mr. I. J. Bettison

Mr. R. Culver

*Secretary:* Mr. K. D. Fisher

Dr. M. J. Gibbard

Dr. D. Hardy

## MEDICAL RESEARCH COMMITTEE

Chairman: The Dean of the Faculty of Medicine (Mr. D. Hardy)

*The Chairmen of—*

*Anatomy:*

Dr. R. A. Barbour

*Clinical and Experimental Pharmacology:*

Professor F. Bochner

*Community Medicine:*

Dr. N. D. Hicks

*Medicine:*

Professor A. Wangel

*Microbiology and Immunology:*

Professor D. Rowley

*Obstetrics and Gynaecology:*

Professor L. W. Cox

*Paediatrics:*

Professor G. M. Maxwell

*Pathology:*

Professor B. Vernon-Roberts

*Secretary:* Mr. G. M. Hudson

*Physiology*

Dr. G. C. Scroop

*Psychiatry*

Professor I. Pilowsky

*Surgery*

Professor R. G. Elmslie

*A representative of the Faculty of Dentistry*

Professor J. C. Thonard

*A representative of the Faculty of Science*

To be elected

*A representative of the Department of Biochemistry*

Professor G. E. Rogers

*The member of the Executive Committee with special responsibility for Research and Scholarships:*

Professor C. J. Driscoll

## BIOHAZARDS COMMITTEE

Chairman: Professor D. R. Stranks, Vice-Chancellor

*Biochemist:*

Professor W. H. Elliott

*Microbiologist from the Institute of Medical and Veterinary Science:*

Dr. T. Steele

*Geneticist:*

Dr. M. J. Mayo

*Physical Scientist:*

Dr. J. H. Coates

*Agricultural Scientist:*

Dr. R. I. B. Francki

*Environmentalist:*

Dr. P. R. Reeves

*Senior Technician:*

Mr. J. Hodges

*Secretary:* Mr. C. A. Mobbs

*Lawyer:*

Professor H. K. Lucke

*Clinical Pathologist:*

Professor B. Vernon-Roberts

*Postgraduate student:*

Mr. P. Sharp

*Members of the University Council who are not members of staff:*

Mr. C. W. Bonython

Ms. J. A. W. Levy, M.L.C.

*Members of academic staff from the arts or social sciences:*

Mr. J. H. Chandler

Dr. P. E. Corcoran

## THE COMMITTEE FOR THE ADVISORY CENTRE FOR UNIVERSITY EDUCATION

Chairman: Mr. B. R. Abbey

Mr. I. D. Brice  
Mr. R. A. Cannon  
Mr. K. Conlon  
Dr. C. J. Dawson  
Mr. Z. Kapelis

*Two undergraduate students:*

Ms. R. F. Bogner  
To be elected

Dr. D. I. Newble  
Dr. J. A. Silsbury  
Dr. W.B. Taylor  
Mr. J. B. Thacker

*Two postgraduate students:*

Mr. S. Sivakumar  
Ms. P. Harrison

*Secretary:* Ms P. J. Fabel

## LANGUAGE LABORATORY USERS' COMMITTEE

Chairman: Ms. S. Chan

Dr. K. Gorman  
Ms. L. I. Kersten  
Mr. C. R. Lawton

Mr. H. J. Siliakus  
Dr. W. N. Venables  
Four members to be appointed

*Secretary:* Ms. D. Shaw

## INDUSTRIAL LIAISON COMMITTEE

Chairman: Professor D. R. Miller

Professor R. B. Potts

Dr. G. Sved

## PUBLIC RELATIONS COMMITTEE

Chairman: Professor A. C. Castles

### Members ex officio:

*The Vice-Chancellor or his nominee:*

Professor D. R. Stranks

*The Registrar:*

Mr. F. J. O'Neill

### Appointed members:

*Academic staff:*

Professor A. C. Castles  
Mr. K. A. Conlon  
Mr. R. Culver  
Mr. M. J. Tyler

*Representative of the Union:*

One member to be appointed

*Representative of the Ancillary Staff:*

Mr. P. Hubert

*Representative of the Students' Association:*

One member to be appointed

*Representative of the Waite Agricultural Research Institute:*

Mr. A. J. Richards

*Secretary:* Mr. M. O'Brien

## STANDING COMMITTEE ON CLAUSE 4C MATTERS

[Clause 4C is part of Chapter XXV of the Statutes.]

Chairman: Miss V. T. Baddams

Miss V. T. Baddams  
Mr. R. Culver  
Mr. A. B. Fagan  
Mr. J. Hyde  
Mr. P. J. Klaric

Dr. J. T. B. Linn  
Dr. G. M. E. Mayo  
Dr. E. H. Medlin  
Her Honour Judge I. E. Stevens

*Secretary:* Mr. G. J. Sauer



## **STUDENT SERVICES COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Dr. A. A. Diamantis

*The Vice-Chancellor:*

Professor D. R. Stranks

*The Registrar*

Mr. F. J. O'Neill

Dr. C. O. Auricht

Ms. H. Andrews

Mr. R. Culver

Mr. A. Derrington

*Secretary:* Mr. M. C. Kerby

Mr. M. C. Kerby

Dr. B. P. Kidman

Mr. D. F. Little

Dr. E. H. Medlin

Dr. R. Sinclair

Mr. D. E. Wilton

Mr. L. Worrall

Ms. J. Wurm

## **COMMITTEE ON THE ETHICAL USE OF ANIMALS FOR EXPERIMENTAL PURPOSES**

Chairman: Professor C. A. Hurst

Professor R. G. Elmslie

Dr. E. Gardner

Dr. R. M. Hope

Colonel M. J. Harries

Mr. S. E. Hughes

*Secretary:* Mr. C. A. Mobbs

Mr. J. R. Bradsen

Professor J. R. Prescott

Professor B. Setchell

Professor J. L. Veale

## **COMMITTEE ON OUTSIDE GRANTS FOR RESEARCH**

Chairman: Professor L. W. Cox

*Agricultural Science:*

Professor D. J. D. Nicholas

*Arts:*

Dr. R. Catley

*Engineering:*

Mr. R. Culver

*Medicine:*

Professor A. G. Wangel

*Secretary:* Mr. G. M. Hudson

*Science:*

Dr. G. S. Laurence

*Elected by Postgraduate Students' Association:*

Three members to be appointed

*Elected by Students' Association:*

Mr. D. Clements

Mr. P. J. Klaric

Ms. J. Wurm

## **INVALIDITY FUND COMMITTEE**

Chairman: The Vice-Chancellor (Professor D. R. Stranks)

*The Chairman of the Finance Committee:*

The Hon. Mr. Justice S. J. Jacobs

*Member appointed by the Council:*

Mr. M. K. Smith

*Secretary:* Mr. J. D. Gallasch

*Two Nominees of Staff Association:*

Mrs. P. M. Bulbeck

Mrs. G. Dunstan

*Two Nominees of Ancillary Staff Association:*

Mr. T. A. Feckner

Mr. D. Kerr

## **JOINT ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF THE UNIVERSITY OF ADELAIDE AND THE FLINDERS UNIVERSITY OF SOUTH AUSTRALIA**

Chairman: Professor P. H. Glow (University of Adelaide)

**The University of Adelaide:**

Professor I. S. De la Lande

Professor P. H. Glow

*The Registrar*

Mr. F. J. O'Neill

**The Flinders University of S.A.:**

Professor H. A. Blevin

Professor K. J. Hancock

Professor I. S. Laurie

*Secretary:* Ms. J. A. Philip

**JOINT ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF THE UNIVERSITY OF ADELAIDE  
AND THE SOUTH AUSTRALIAN COLLEGE OF ADVANCED EDUCATION**

Chairman: Professor P. H. Glow (University of Adelaide)

**The University of Adelaide**

Professor I. S. De la Lande  
Professor P. H. Glow

*The Registrar*  
Mr. F. J. O'Neill

**The S.A. College of Advanced Education**

Dr. A. J. H. Gaithe  
Dr. J. Maling

Dr. N. Thompson

*Secretary:* Ms. J. A. Philip

**JOINT ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF THE UNIVERSITY OF ADELAIDE  
AND THE SOUTH AUSTRALIAN INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY**

Chairman: Professor P. H. Glow (University of Adelaide)

**The University of Adelaide:**

Professor I. S. De la Lande  
Professor P. H. Glow

*The Registrar*  
Mr. F. J. O'Neill

**The S.A. Institute of Technology:**

Professor B. J. F. Christie  
Professor E. W. Mills

Professor R. R. Smyth

*Secretary:* Ms. J. A. Philip

**FACULTY OF AGRICULTURAL SCIENCE**

Dean: Dr. P. W. Miles

**9.(a). Members ex officio:**

*The Chancellor:*

The Hon. Dr. J. J. Bray

*The Deputy Chancellors:*

The Hon. Dame Roma Mitchell  
Dr. E. H. Medlin

*The Vice-Chancellor:*

Professor D. R. Stranks

*The Chairman of the Education Committee:*

Professor P. H. Glow

*The Director of the Waite Agricultural Research  
Institute:*

Professor J. P. Quirk

*The Dean of the Faculty of Mathematical Sciences (or  
deputy):*

Dr. P. Szekeres (deputy)

*The Dean of the Faculty of Science (or deputy):*

Dr. F. A. Smith (deputy)

*The Director of Environmental Studies:*

Dr. K. F. Dyer

*The Chairman of the Examining Committees:*

Dr. A. M. Snoswell

*The Chairman of the Committee for Teaching the  
Agricultural Sequence:*

Dr. J. H. Silsbury

*The Chairman of the Curriculum Committee:*

Dr. P. W. Miles

*The Practical Experience Administrator:*

Dr. R. L. Laughlin

*The Chairmen (or deputies) of departments teaching in  
the Faculty:*

*Agricultural Biochemistry:*

Professor D. J. D. Nicholas

*Agronomy:*

Professor C. J. Driscoll

*Animal Sciences*

Professor B. P. Setchell

*Applied Mathematics*

Dr. C. E. M. Pearce (deputy)

*Botany:*

Professor H. B. S. Womersley

*Computer Science:*

Dr. C. J. Barter

*Economics*

Dr. J. H. Hatch

*Entomology:*

Dr. P. W. Miles

*Genetics:*

Dr. D. L. Hayman

*Geology and Mineralogy:*

Dr. B. Daily (deputy)

*Organic Chemistry:*  
Dr. G. E. Lewis (deputy)

*Physical and Inorganic Chemistry:*  
Dr. M. R. Snow (deputy)

*Physics:*  
Dr. L. W. Torop (deputy)

*Plant Pathology:*  
Professor H. R. Wallace

*Plant Physiology:*  
Professor L. G. Paleg

*Pure Mathematics:*  
Professor E. S. Barnes

*Soil Science:*  
Professor J. M. Oades

*Statistics:*  
Dr. G. M. Tallis (deputy)

*Zoology:*  
Dr. M. C. Geddes (deputy)

*The Head of the Biometry Section:*  
Dr. O. Mayo

### 9.(b). Appointed members:

(i) *Two members of the staff of Roseworthy Agricultural College:*

Mr. M. B. Spurling  
Mr. G. J. Hollamby

(ii) *Two members of the Staff of the S.A. Dept. of Agriculture:*

Dr. J. B. Robinson  
Dr. A. S. Pell

(iii) *Three persons recommended by the Faculty:*  
No nominations received

(iv) *Two persons appointed by the Council:*  
Mr. E. W. Benham  
The Hon. J. A. W. Levy

### 9.(c). Elected members:

(i) *Two \*members of the academic staff from each of the following departments:*

*Agricultural Biochemistry:*

Dr. M. E. Tate  
Dr. A. C. Jennings

*Agronomy:*

Mr. E. D. Carter  
Dr. K. W. Shepherd

*Animal Sciences:*

Dr. D. E. Brooks  
Mr. P. E. Geytenbeck

*Botany:*

Dr. R. T. Lange  
Dr. D. C. Christophel

*Economics:*

Professor F. G. Jarrett  
Dr. R. K. Lindner

*Entomology:*

Dr. D. A. Maelzer  
Dr. D. E. Pinnock

*Genetics:*

Dr. D. L. Hayman  
Dr. G. M. E. Mayo

*Plant Pathology:*

Dr. J. M. Fisher  
Dr. B. G. Clare

*Plant Physiology:*

Dr. G. R. Edwards  
Dr. B. G. Coombe

*Soil Science:*

Dr. D. G. Lewis  
Dr. A. R. Dexter

*Statistics:*

To be elected

*One \*member of the Biometry Section:*

Dr. D. J. Street

(ii) *Three undergraduate students:*

Mr. N. Edwards  
Mr. M. Lucas  
Ms. A. Savage

(iii) *Three postgraduate students:*

Mr. R. Ramachandran  
Mr. K. Volkmar  
Mr. M. Ruiter

### 13. Assistants to the Dean (Course Advisers):

Dr. C. F. Jenner

Dr. D. R. Liljegren

*Secretary:* Mr. G. J. Sauer

\*With certain exceptions explained in the Statute not more than three members of any department (or two members of the Biometry Section) shall be members at the same time.

## FACULTY OF ARCHITECTURE AND PLANNING

Dean: Dr. J. Brine.

Associate Dean: Mr. S. Ortuzar

### 11A.(a). Members ex officio:

*The Chancellor:*

The Hon. Dr. J. J. Bray

*The Deputy Chancellors:*

The Hon. Dame Roma Mitchell

Dr. E. H. Medlin

*The Vice-Chancellor:*

Professor D. R. Stranks

*The Chairman of the Education Committee:*

Professor P. H. Glow

*The Dean of the Faculty of Arts (or deputy):*

Professor I. D. John (deputy)

*The Dean of the Faculty of Engineering (or deputy):*

Dr. M. F. Yeo (deputy)

*The Dean of the Faculty of Law (or deputy):*

To be advised

*The Dean of the Faculty of Science (or deputy):*

To be advised

*The Professor of Architecture:*

Professor D. A. L. Saunders

*The Chairman of the Department of Civil Engineering (or nominee):*

Professor R. W. F. Warner (Chairman)

*The Director of Studies for Urban and Regional Planning:*

(Position unfilled)

*The full-time members of the Department of Architecture (Lecturer and above):*

Dr. B. Atkinson

Mrs. J. M. C. Brine

Dr. J. Brine

Ms. S. Coldicutt

Mr. W. N. Dobkins

Mr. A. J. Gillissen

Mr. J. D. Hipper

Mr. Z. Kapelis

Mr. J. D. Kendrick

Mr. S. Ortuzar

Mr. S. A. Pikusa

Ms. D. White

Mr. T. Williamson

### 11A.(b). Appointed members:

*(i) Nine persons recommended by the Faculty:*

Mr. D. J. Anders

Mr. I. P. Berriman

Professor J. Cooper

Mr. R. P. Gerner

Mr. A. W. J. Hutchings

Mr. R. W. Johns

Mr. D. Pritchard

His Honour Judge J. H. Roder

Dr. D. Scrafton

*(ii) Two members of the Council, appointed by the Council:*

Dr. I. M. Capon

Mr. R. J. Gregory

### 11A.(c). Elected members:

*Two postgraduate students:*

No nominations received

*Secretary:* Ms. S. Mosler

*Two undergraduate students:*

Mr. K. M. Brown

Miss V. Padmanahban

## FACULTY OF ARTS

Dean: Mr. I. D. Brice

Associate Deans: Dr. G. R. Knight

Dr. T. J. Nettelbeck

### 2.(a). Members ex officio:

*The Chancellor:*

The Hon. Dr. J. J. Bray

*The Deputy Chancellors:*

The Hon. Dame Roma Mitchell

Dr. E. H. Medlin

*The Vice-Chancellor:*

Professor D. R. Stranks

*The Chairman of the Education Committee:*

Professor P. H. Glow

*The University Librarian (or nominee):*

Mr. E. J. Wainwright

*The Dean of the Faculty of Law (or deputy):*

Miss R. J. Bailey (deputy)

*The Dean of the Faculty of Mathematical Sciences (or deputy):*

Dr. B. J. Noye (deputy)

*The Dean of the Faculty of Science (or deputy):*

Dr. B. McGowran (deputy)

*The Chairman of the Centre for Asian Studies:*

Mr. A. J. Watson

*The Chairman of the Centre for Aboriginal Studies in Music (or nominee):*

Dr. G. M. E. Mayo (Acting Chairman)

*The Chairman of the Committee for the Performing Arts (or nominee):*

Dr. J. R. Casley-Smith

*The Director of the Centre for Environmental Studies:*

Dr. K. F. Dyer

*The Director of the Language Laboratory:*

Mr. H. J. Siliakus

*The Director-General of Education:*

Mr. J. R. Steinle

*The Principal of the South Australian College of Advanced Education:*

Dr. G. R. Ramsey

*The Chairman of the Departments of:*

*Anthropology:*

Dr. G. K. Garbett

*Classics:*

Professor J. R. Trevaskis

*Economics:*

Dr. J. J. Hatch

*Education:*

Sister D. F. Jordan

*Elder Conservatorium of Music:*

Mr. C. T. Leske

*English Language and Literature:*

Dr. M. J. Tolley

*French Language and literature:*

Professor J. C. Davies

*Geography:*

Mr. T. L. Griffin

*German Language and Literature:*

Ms. L. I. Kersten

*History:*

Dr. J. M. R. Young

*Philosophy:*

Mr. J. B. Gill

*Politics:*

Dr. P. E. Corcoran

*Psychology:*

Mr. C. J. Cooper

## 2.(b). Appointed members:

(i) Five persons recommended by the Faculty:

Mr. I. D. Brice

Ms. J. Blackburn

Dr. T. J. Nettelbeck

Others to be appointed

(ii) Two members of the Council appointed by the Council:

Miss V. T. Baddams

Ms. R. F. Bogner

## 2.(c). Elected members:

(i) One member from each department and the Centre for Asian Studies:

*Anthropology:*

Dr. J. N. Gray

*Centre for Asian Studies:*

Professor M. B. Yahuda

*Classics:*

Mr. D. A. Hester

*Economics:*

Mrs. T. Bentick

*Education:*

Dr. J. J. Smolicz

*Elder Conservatorium of Music:*

Professor A. D. McCredie

*English Language and Literature:*

Dr. R. Sellick

*French Language and Literature:*

Dr. R. A. Hewitson

*Geography:*

Dr. B. A. Badcock

*German Language and Literature:*

Professor A. R. Stephens

*History:*

Dr. R. A. Norris

*Philosophy:*

Mr. S. E. Hughes

*Politics:*

Mr. B. R. Abbey

*Psychology:*

Dr. F. R. Dalziel

(ii) Six students:

Mr. J. W. Jose

Others to be elected.

## 13. Assistants to the Dean:

Ms. S. S. Chan

Mr. C. J. Cooper\*

Dr. G. R. Knight

Dr. J. D. Playford

Secretary: Mr. R. J. Hanney

Miss M. J. Secombe

Mr. D. L. Smith

Mr. H. M. Williams

\*Also a member under clause 2.(a).

## FACULTY OF DENTISTRY

Dean: Dr. J. M. McIntyre

Associate Dean: Mr. D. F. Wilson

Associate Dean (Curricular Affairs): Dr. A. H. Rogers

### 8.(a). Members ex officio:

*The Chancellor:*

The Hon. Dr. J. J. Bray

*The Deputy Chancellors:*

The Hon. Dame Roma Mitchell

Dr. E. H. Medlin

*The Vice-Chancellor*

Professor D. R. Stranks

*The Chairman of the Education Committee:*

Professor P. H. Glow

*The President of the Dental Board of South Australia:*

Mr. J. B. Day

*The Chairman of the Health Commission (or nominee):*

Mr. D. C. Blaikie (nominee).

*The Administrator, Adelaide Dental Hospital:*

Mr. D. C. Blaikie

*Director, S.A. Dental Service:*

Mr. H. D. Kennare

*The Professor of Materials Science:*

Professor D. R. Miller

*A representative of the Australian Dental Association  
(S.A. Branch):*

Mr. A. S. Trott

*The full-time and half-time academic staff and the  
part-time lecturers of the Departments of:*

*Dental Health:*

Mr. K. R. Allen

Dr. N. G. Clarke

Dr. J. M. McIntyre

Mr. K. L. Muir

Mr. W. J. Sampson

Mr. M. R. Sims

Ms. W. Srikandi

*Oral Biology:*

Dr. T. E. Bridges

Mr. K. A. Brown

Dr. A. H. Rogers

Professor J. C. Thonard

Dr. G. C. Townsend

*Oral Pathology and Oral Surgery:*

Dr. A. N. Goss

Mr. K. J. Murphy

Mr. D. F. Wilson

### 8.(b). Appointed members:

*(i) Three members of the teaching staff of the Dental  
School recommended by the Faculty:*

Mr. G. W. Page

Mr. L. Reynolds

Mr. P. J. Telfer

*(ii) Three other persons recommended by the Faculty:*

Mr. A. J. Coates

*Restorative Dentistry:*

Professor T. Brown

Mr. V. B. Burgess

Mr. G. S. Heithersay

Mrs. D. R. Hunt

Dr. O. F. Makinson

Dr. D. A. S. Parker

Mrs. I. Parker

Mr. L. C. Richards

Mr. R. J. Smales

Mr. T. M. Wilkinson

Mr. M. F. Wotzke

*The Chairman (or deputies) of the Departments of:*

*Anatomy and Histology:*

Dr. R. S. Tulsi (deputy) (1st & 2nd terms)

Dr. R. A. Barbour (3rd term)

*Biochemistry:*

Dr. J. C. Wallace (deputy)

*Botany:*

Dr. E. M. Wollaston (deputy)

*Clinical and Experimental Pharmacology:*

Professor F. Bochner

*Genetics:*

Dr. B. W. Gabb (deputy)

*Medicine:*

Dr. H. Lander (deputy)

*Organic Chemistry:*

Dr. D. P. G. Hamon

*Pathology:*

Dr. J. D. Lomax-Smith (deputy)

*Physical and Inorganic Chemistry:*

Dr. J. C. Sheldon (deputy) (1st & 2nd terms)

Dr. G. H. Searle (deputy) (3rd term)

*Physics:*

Dr. L. G. Ericson (deputy)

*Physiology:*

Dr. T. S. Miles (deputy)

*Psychiatry:*

Professor I. Pilowsky

*Surgery:*

Dr. G. Kiroff (deputy)

*Zoology:*

Professor W. D. Williams (deputy)

Mr. L. H. Mayne

Mr. R. J. Myhill

*(iii) Two persons appointed by the Council:*

Mr. I. P. Lewis

Dr. J. T. B. Linn

**8.(c). Elected members:**

*Three students:*

Mr. S. J. Edwards

Mrs. V. Farmer

Ms. J. S. Spitzer

*Secretary:* Mrs. J. A. Peirce

**FACULTY OF ECONOMICS**

Dean: Professor F. G. Jarrett

Associate Dean: Mr. B. J. Mills

**10.(a). Members ex officio:**

*The Chancellor:*

The Hon. Dr. J. J. Bray

*The Deputy Chancellors:*

The Hon. Dame Roma Mitchell

Dr. E. H. Medlin

*The Vice-Chancellor:*

Professor D. R. Stranks

*The Chairman of the Education Committee:*

Professor P. H. Glow

*The University Librarian (or nominee):*

Mr. E. Wainwright

*The Dean of the Faculty of Arts (or deputy):*

Mr. S. E. Hughes (deputy)

*The Dean of the Faculty of Law (or deputy):*

Mr. R. J. Bullen (deputy)

*The Dean of the Faculty of Mathematical Sciences (or deputy):*

Dr. P. Szekeres (deputy)

*The full-time members of the Departments of:*

*Economics:*

Mrs. A. J. Arnold

Dr. B. L. Bentick

Mrs. T. Bentick

Dr. B. J. Chapman

Mr. K. T. Davis

Mrs. G. Dunstan

Mr. A. J. Fischer

Professor G. C. Harcourt

Dr. J. H. Hatch

Mr. D. T. Healey

Dr. R. K. Lindner

Dr. I. W. McLean

**10.(b). Appointed members:**

(i) *Two members of the part-time teaching staff of the Department of Commerce:*

Mr. D. J. Butler

Mr. H. McGrath

(ii) *One member from each of the following Departments, nominated by the Chairman concerned:*

*Architecture:*

Vacant

*Geography:*

Mr. D. L. Smith

Mrs. M. J. Meyler

Dr. G. G. Moffatt

Dr. T. J. Mules

Dr. S. Richardson

Mr. D. K. Round

Dr. T. Sheridan

Professor D. N. M. Starkie

Mr. N. J. Thomson

Professor C. Walsh

Mr. M. V. White

Mr. B. B. Worrall

Mr. D. Wright

*Commerce:*

Dr. F. A. Bloch

Mr. P. Blunt

Professor M. S. Henderson

Miss F. M. MacNamara

Dr. F. M. McDougall

Mr. B. J. Mills

Mr. R. L. Newman

Dr. P. E. Steidl

Mr. J. B. Thacker

Mrs. H. Thorne

Mrs. D. A. H. Wills

*The Chairman (or deputies) of the Departments of:*

*Geography:*

Mr. T. L. C. Griffin

*History:*

Dr. J. M. R. Young

*Politics:*

Dr. P. E. Corcoran

*Statistics:*

Professor A. T. James

*History:*

To be appointed.

*Politics:*

Mr. J. F. Scott

(iii) Six persons recommended by the Faculty:

Mr. P. Barrett  
Mr. A. M. Smith  
Mr. M. A. Petty

**10.(c). Elected members:**

(i) Three undergraduate students:

Mr. S. Evans  
Mr. C. Hunn  
Mr. B. Karagich

Secretary: Mrs. P. S. Dwyer

(iv) Two members of the Council appointed by the Council:

Mr. M. J. Evans  
Mr. R. J. Lucas

(ii) One postgraduate student:

To be elected

**FACULTY OF ENGINEERING**

Dean: Dr. K. E. Moxham  
Associate Dean: Mr. A. R. Downing

**7.(a). Members ex officio:**

*The Chancellor:*

The Hon. Dr. J. J. Bray

*The Deputy Chancellor:*

The Hon. Dame Roma Mitchell  
Dr. E. H. Medlin

*The Vice-Chancellor:*

Professor D. R. Stranks

*The Chairman of the Education Committee:*

Professor P. H. Glow

*The Dean of the Faculty of Mathematical Sciences (or deputy):*

Dr. B. J. Noye (deputy)

*The Dean of the Faculty of Science (or deputy):*

Professor W. D. Williams

*The Head of the Division of Engineering at the S.A.*

*Institute of Technology:*

Professor R. W. Smyth

*The Chairmen of the Departments of:*

*Chemical Engineering:*

Professor D. R. Miller

*Civil Engineering:*

Professor R. F. Warner

*Electrical and Electronic Engineering:*

Dr. D. Griffin

*Mechanical Engineering:*

Dr. J. M. Pickles

*The Chairmen (or their deputies) of the Departments of Applied Mathematics:*

Dr. J. Mazumdar (deputy)

*Architecture:*

Deputy to be appointed

*Computer Science:*

Dr. B. P. Kidman (deputy) (1st term)

Dr. J. G. Sanderson (deputy) (2nd & 3rd terms)

*Economic Geology:*

Dr. R. A. Both

*Economics*

Dr. B. B. Worrall (deputy)

*Geology and Mineralogy:*

Dr. R. L. Oliver (deputy)

*Physical and Inorganic Chemistry:*

Dr. S. W. Kennedy (deputy)

*Physics:*

Dr. A. G. Gregory (deputy)

*Psychology:*

Dr. C. J. Cooper

*Pure Mathematics:*

Professor E. S. Barnes

**7.(b). Members appointed by the Council on the recommendation of the Faculty:**

(i) One professor, reader, senior lecturer or lecturer nominated by each of the Chairmen of the Departments of:

*Chemical Engineering:*

Dr. J. R. Roach

*Civil Engineering*

Mr. R. Culver

*Electrical and Electronic Engineering:*

Mr. D. C. Pawsey

*Mechanical Engineering:*

Professor R. E. Luxton



(ii) *Members of each Department nominated by the full-time academic staff (lecturer and above), provided that not more than five members of the Department shall be members at the same time (excluding the Dean):*

*Chemical Engineering:*

Dr. K. D. King  
Dr. B. K. O'Neill  
Dr. D. R. G. Williams

*Civil Engineering:*

Dr. D. S. Brooks  
Dr. M. J. S. Hirst  
Dr. J. N. Kay  
Dr. K. E. Moxham

*Electrical and Electronic Engineering:*

Dr. P. H. Cole  
Mr. A. R. Downing  
Dr. M. J. Gibbard

*Mechanical Engineering:*

Dr. M. K. Bull  
Mr. E. C. Semple  
Dr. M. Zockel

(iii) *Not exceeding eight other persons:*

Mr. G. M. Ossipoff  
Mr. A. K. Johnke  
Mr. P. Mussared  
Mr. D. Elix  
Mr. M. B. Jaksa

#### **7.(c). Other members appointed by the Council:**

*Two other persons:*

Mr. I. J. Bettison  
Mr. M. C. Stock

#### **7.(d). Elected members:**

(i) *Two undergraduate students:*

Mr. R. J. Atkinson

(ii) *One postgraduate student:*

To be advised

#### **13. Assistant to Dean and Time-table Officer:**

*Assistant to Dean:*

Mr. J. H. Fowler

*Time-table officer:*

Mr. G. Karolyi

*Secretary:* Mr. I. L. Carman

### **FACULTY OF LAW**

Dean: Mr. A. L. C. Ligertwood

Associate Deans: Mr. M. R. Goode

Professor H. K. Lücke

#### **4.(a). Members ex officio:**

*The Chancellor:*

The Hon. Dr. J. J. Bray

*The Deputy Chancellors:*

The Hon. Dame Roma Mitchell

Dr. E. H. Medlin

*The Vice-Chancellor:*

Professor D. R. Stranks

*Three Judges of the Supreme Court nominated by the Chief Justice:*

The Hon. Mr. Justice S. J. Jacobs

The Hon. Mr. Justice C. J. Legoe

The Hon. Mr. Justice H. E. Zelling

*The Chairman of the Education Committee:*

Professor P. H. Glow

*The Dean of the Faculty of Arts (or deputy):*

Ms. L. I. Kersten (deputy)

*The Professor of Commerce (or deputy):*

Professor M. S. Henderson

*The Librarian (or deputy):*

Mr. R. J. M. Finlay (deputy)

*The Chairmen of the Board of Environmental Studies (or deputy):*

To be appointed

*The President of the Law Society of South Australia Inc. (or deputy):*

Mr. J. W. Von Doussa

*The full-time members of the Departments of Law of the Status of Lecturer or above:*

Miss R. J. Bailey

Mr. C. D. Baker

Mr. J. R. Bradsen

Mr. R. J. Bullen

Professor A. C. Castles

Mr. J. F. Corkery

Dr. J. R. Crawford  
Mr. B. J. Davis  
Mr. M. J. Detmold  
Mr. H. M. Z. Farouque  
Mr. W. B. Fisse  
Mr. R. J. Fowler  
Mr. M. R. Goode  
Mr. J. P. Hambrook  
Mr. M. C. Harris  
Mr. J. F. Keeler  
Professor D. S. L. Kelly  
Mr. A. L. C. Ligertwood

Professor H. K. Lücke  
Ms. K. P. McEvoy  
Mr. P. A. McNamara  
Dr. H. McRae  
Mr. B. Marks  
Mr. A. P. Moore  
Mr. S. N. L. Palk  
Mr. A. Perry

*The part-time lecturers in legal subjects (LL.B., or postgraduate):*  
To be appointed

#### **4.(b). Appointed members;**

*(i) Eight recommended by the Faculty:*

Mr. D. Bleby  
Mrs. E. Burnett  
His Honour Judge D. K. Haese  
Mr. B. O. Hunter  
Mr. D. M. Quick  
Mr. A. Stewart

Mr. R. C. White  
Mr. R. J. Whittington

*(ii) Three appointed by the Council:*

Mr. D. M. Ferguson  
Mr. G. D. Edmunds–Wilson  
Professor F. G. Jarrett

#### **4.(c). Elected members:**

*Five students:*

Mr. D. Bamford  
Ms. C. Barry

Ms. A. Cornwall  
Ms. R. O'Grady  
Ms. L. Palk

*Secretary:* Mr. J. A. Farrington

## **FACULTY OF MATHEMATICAL SCIENCES**

Dean: Dr. D. L. Clements  
Associate Deans: Dr. B. J. Noye  
Dr. P. Szekeres

### **11B.1.(a). Members ex officio:**

*The Chancellor:*

The Hon. Dr. J. J. Bray

*The Deputy Chancellors:*

The Hon. Dame Roma Mitchell  
Dr. E. H. Medlin

*The Vice-Chancellor:*

Professor D. R. Stranks

*The Chairman of the Education Committee:*

Professor P. H. Glow

*The Dean of the Faculty of Arts (or deputy):*

Dr. B. F. Sherman (deputy)

*The Dean of the Faculty of Economics (or deputy):*

Dr. T. J. Mules (deputy)

*The Dean of the Faculty of Engineering (or deputy):*

Dr. P. H. Cole

*The Dean of the Faculty of Science (or deputy):*

Dr. B. McGowran (deputy)

*The Director of the Computing Centre:*

Dr. I. N. Capon

*The University Librarian (or nominee):*

Mr. E. J. Wainwright

*The Chairmen of departments within the Faculty:*

*Applied Mathematics:*

Professor E. D. Tuck

*Computer Science:*

Dr. C. J. Barter

*Mathematical Physics:*

Professor H. S. Green

*Pure Mathematics:*

Professor E. S. Barnes

*Statistics:*

Professor A. T. James

*The Chairman of the Department of Physics (or deputy):*

Dr. W. G. Elford

### **11B.1.(b). Appointed members:**

(i) *Three persons recommended by the Faculty:*

To be advised

(ii) *One member of the Faculty of Science recommended by that Faculty:*

Dr. G. M. E. Mayo

(iii) *Two persons appointed by the Council:*

Mr. J. Hyde

Mr. I. P. Lewis

### **11B.1.(c). Elected members:**

(i) *Two members of the full-time academic staff of each department within the Faculty:*

*Applied Mathematics:*

Dr. W. Henderson

Mr. D. Hill

*Computer Science:*

Dr. B. P. Kidman (Term 1)

Dr. S. Elhay

Dr. J. G. Sanderson (Terms 2, 3)

*Mathematical Physics:*

Dr. L. R. Dodd

Dr. P. Szekeres

*Pure Mathematics*

Dr. P. E. Blanksby

Dr. D. L. Parrott

*Statistics:*

Mr. B. Dansie

Mr. K. W. Morris

(ii) *Four students enrolled in the Faculty:*

Mr. R. T. Bott

Others to be advised

### **13. Assistants to the Dean (Course Advisers):**

Dr. R. J. Clarke

Dr. W. N. Venables

*Secretary:* Ms. E. Campbell

## **FACULTY OF MEDICINE**

Acting Dean: Mr. D. Hardy

Associate Dean (Curricular Affairs): Mr. G. G. Jamieson

Clinical Associate Deans: Professor L. W. Cox

Professor D. J. C. Shearman

### **5.(a). Members ex officio:**

*The Chancellor:*

The Hon. Dr. J. J. Bray

*The Deputy Chancellors:*

The Hon. Dame Roma Mitchell

Dr. E. H. Medlin

*The Vice-Chancellor:*

Professor D. R. Stranks

*The Chairman of the Education Committee:*

Professor P. H. Glow

*The Chairman of the Health Commission:*

Mr. B. J. Kearney

*The Director of the Institute of Medical and Veterinary Science:*

To be appointed

*The Medical Director of the Royal Adelaide Hospital:*

Ms. S. Britton

*The Medical Superintendent of the Queen Elizabeth Hospital:*

Mr. J. H. Kneebone

*The Senior Medical Administrator of the Queen Victoria Hospital:*

Mr. C. Pearse

*The Medical Superintendent of the Adelaide Children's Hospital:*

Mr. K. E. T. Little

*The Chairmen (or deputies) of the Department of:*

*Botany:*

Dr. E. M. Wollaston (deputy)

*Genetics:*

Dr. B. W. Gabb (deputy)

*Organic Chemistry:*

Dr. A. D. Ward

*Physical and Inorganic Chemistry:*

Dr. J. C. Sheldon (deputy) Terms 1, 2

*Physics:*

Dr. J. R. Patterson (deputy)

*Zoology:*

Dr. A. Duckhouse (deputy)

*The Chairmen/Heads of Departments and all professors, readers, clinical readers, senior lecturers, clinical senior lecturers, lecturers-in-charge, and lecturers who are engaged in the teaching of medical students:*

*Anatomy and Histology:*

Dr. R. A. Barbour (Chairman)  
Dr. W. G. Breed  
Mr. B. D. Callaghan  
Dr. B. T. Firth  
Dr. N. A. Locket  
Professor J. Priedkalns  
Dr. R. A. Tedman  
Dr. R. S. Tulsi

*Biochemistry and General Physiology:*

Dr. J. B. Egan  
Professor W. H. Elliott (Head)  
Dr. B. K. May  
Professor G. E. Rogers  
Dr. R. H. Symons  
Dr. J. C. Wallace  
Dr. J. R. E. Wells

*Clinical and Experimental Pharmacology:*

Professor F. Bochner (Chairman)  
Professor I. S. de la Lande  
Dr. D. B. Frewin  
Dr. B. G. Priestly  
Dr. W. J. Russell

*Community Medicine:*

Dr. R. M. Douglas  
Dr. N. D. Hicks (Chairman)  
Professor T. G. C. Murrell

*Medicine:*

Mr. R. Antic<sup>c</sup>  
Dr. A. R. Clarkson<sup>c</sup>  
Mr. L. G. Cleland<sup>c</sup>  
Dr. I. H. Craig<sup>A</sup>  
Dr. I. J. Forbes<sup>E</sup>  
Dr. J. F. Hallpike<sup>c</sup>  
Mr. P. E. Harding<sup>c</sup>  
Dr. R. Hecker<sup>c</sup>  
Dr. P. S. Hetzel<sup>c</sup>  
Mr. M. J. Hooper<sup>c</sup>  
Mr. A. Kerr Grant<sup>c</sup>  
Dr. C. L. Kimber<sup>A</sup>  
Dr. R. J. Kimber<sup>c</sup>  
Dr. J. T. La Brooy<sup>A</sup>  
Mr. H. Lander<sup>A</sup>  
Mr. K. Lee See<sup>E</sup>  
Dr. J. V. Lloyd<sup>c</sup>  
Mr. L. J. Mahar<sup>c</sup>  
Mr. T. H. Mathew<sup>c</sup>  
Mr. S. C. Milazzo<sup>c</sup>  
Dr. D. I. Newble<sup>E</sup>  
Clinical Professor B. E. C. Nordin<sup>c</sup>  
Dr. P. R. Pannall<sup>c</sup>  
Dr. R. N. Ratnaik<sup>E</sup>  
Mr. D. P. Reid<sup>c</sup>

Mr. J. G. Reid  
Professor D. J. C. Shearman<sup>A</sup>  
Mr. D. W. Thomas<sup>c</sup>  
Professor A. G. Wangel (Chairman)<sup>E</sup>  
Dr. M. L. Wellby<sup>c</sup>  
Dr. A. J. Woodroffe<sup>c</sup>  
Dr. R. Zacest<sup>E</sup>

*Microbiology and Immunology:*

Dr. C. J. Burrell<sup>c</sup>  
Dr. C. R. Jenkin  
Dr. I. Kotlarski  
Clinical Professor B. P. Marmion<sup>c</sup>  
Dr. P. Reeves  
Professor D. Rowley (Head)  
Mr. E. R. Smith<sup>c</sup>

*Obstetrics and Gynaecology:*

Professor L. W. Cox (Chairman)<sup>E</sup>  
Mr. A. Gillespie<sup>V</sup>  
Dr. J. F. P. Kerin<sup>E</sup>  
Mr. A. H. MacLennan<sup>V</sup>  
Dr. C. D. Matthews<sup>E</sup>  
Mr. O. M. Petrucco<sup>V</sup>  
Dr. R. F. Seamark<sup>E</sup>

*Paediatrics:*

Mr. R. H. Burnell  
Mr. R. A. Cockington<sup>c</sup>  
Mr. G. W. Dahlenburg  
Mr. G. P. Davidson<sup>c</sup>  
Mrs. E. M. Dean  
Mr. R. R. Haslam<sup>c</sup>  
Mr. I. G. Lewis  
Professor G. M. Maxwell (Head)  
Mr. L. L. Morris<sup>c</sup>  
Sir Dennis C. Paterson<sup>c</sup>  
Mr. J. L. Penfold

*Pathology:*

Dr. I. Aarons<sup>c</sup>  
Dr. L. P. Bignold  
Dr. E. G. Cleary  
Dr. J. C. Fanning  
Dr. P. Laidler<sup>c</sup>  
Ms. J. D. Lomax-Smith  
Dr. J. McClure<sup>c</sup>  
Dr. R. K. F. Pak Poy  
Mr. R. Rowland<sup>c</sup>  
Professor B. Vernon-Roberts (Chairman)

*Physiology:*

Dr. B. J. Dennis  
Dr. J. A. Kennedy  
Dr. D. I. B. Kerr (Chairman)  
Dr. T. S. Miles  
Dr. M. L. Roberts  
Dr. G. C. Scroop  
Professor J. L. Veale

*Psychiatry:*

Dr. C. G. Barrow<sup>E</sup>  
Mr. V. J. Carr<sup>A</sup>  
Mr. R. Chynoweth<sup>E</sup>  
Dr. N. M. James<sup>c</sup>  
Dr. M. V. Peay<sup>A</sup>  
Professor I. Pilowsky (Chairman)<sup>A</sup>  
Mr. D. J. Rampling<sup>c</sup>  
Mr. G. D. Schrader<sup>E</sup>  
Dr. H. R. Winefield<sup>A</sup>

*Surgery:*

Mr. G. T. Davies<sup>c</sup>  
Mr. P. Devitt<sup>A</sup>  
Professor R. G. Elmslie (Chairman)<sup>E</sup>  
Dr. I. B. Faris<sup>A</sup>  
Dr. P. G. Gill<sup>A</sup>  
Mr. R. E. Gristwood  
Mr. J. D. Harris<sup>c</sup>  
Professor G. G. Jamieson<sup>A</sup>  
Mr. G. K. Kiroff<sup>E</sup>  
Mr. C. E. Moore  
Dr. W. J. Russell<sup>c</sup>  
Mr. A. H. Slavotinek<sup>E</sup>

**5.(b). Appointed members:**

*(i) Fourteen clinical lecturers or clinical instructors recommended by the Faculty:*

Mr. J. H. Beare  
Mr. C. G. Beng  
Mr. F. H. G. Bridgewater  
Mr. R. A. Cockington  
Mr. R. J. Craig  
Dr. R. Dow  
Mr. M. Lawson  
Mr. G. W. Le Quesne  
Dr. P. McEvoy  
Dr. G. McLennan  
Mr. K. O'Brien  
Dr. K. Rollond  
Mr. R. Sweet  
Mr. D. G. Townsend

*(ii) Six other persons recommended by the Faculty:*

Mr. D. A. Game  
Mr. D. Hardy  
Mr. B. J. Kearney  
Dr. R. F. R. Scragg  
Mr. A. D. Sutherland  
Ms. H. E. Symons

*(iii) Three appointed by the Council:*

Mr. A. B. Fagan  
Dr. J. T. B. Linn  
Mr. M. K. Smith

**5.(c). Elected members:**

*Six students:*

Mr. B. J. Canny  
Mr. J. F. Cleary  
Mr. I. D. Lewis

Ms. M. Pile  
Mr. N. A. Reiger  
Mr. N. P. Stock

*Secretary:* Mr. I. B. Frank

A = Royal Adelaide Hospital  
c = Clinical appointment  
E = Queen Elizabeth Hospital  
V = Queen Victoria Hospital

## FACULTY OF MUSIC

Dean: Mr. M. J. Fox  
Associate Deans: Mr. T. D. Cary  
Mr. G. Moon

### 6.(a). Ex officio members:

*The Chancellor:*

The Hon. Dr. J. J. Bray

*The Deputy Chancellors:*

The Hon. Dame Roma Mitchell  
Dr. E. H. Medlin

*The Vice-Chancellor:*

Professor D. R. Stranks

*The Chairman of the Education Committee:*

Professor P. H. Glow

*The Chairman of the Centre for Aboriginal Studies in Music:*

Dr. G. M. E. Mayo (Acting Chairman)

*The Dean of the Faculty of Arts (or deputy):*

Mr. I. D. Brice (Dean)

*A Lecturer in Music Education at the South Australian College of Advanced Education, appointed by the Faculty.*

Mrs. E. Silsbury

*The Head of the School of Music at the Adelaide College of Further Education:*

Mr. R. Hornung

*The Principal Education Officer for Music (Curriculum) in the Education Department of S.A.:*

Miss R. Buxton

*The Artistic Director of the Adelaide Festival of Arts, Inc.:*

Mr. E. Moshinsky

*The Musical Director of the State Opera of S.A.:*

Mr. D. Vaughan

*The Supervisor of Music for S.A. of the Australian Broadcasting Commission:*

To be appointed

*The professors, readers, senior lecturers and lecturers in Music and in Aboriginal Studies in Music:*

Mr. P. A. Brideoake

Mr. P. S. Brislan

Mr. Z. Bruderhans

Mr. T. O. Cary

Mr. G. H. Dudley

Dr. C. J. Ellis

Mr. M. J. Fox

Professor D. Galliver

Mr. J. C. Govenlock

Mr. K. Hess

Miss M. B. Kimber

Mr. C. T. Leske

Professor A. D. McCredie

Mr. R. G. Meale

Mr. D. R. Shephard

Mr. J. D. Swale

Mr. J. Tancibudek

Mr. J. W. Vilé

Mr. R. C. Woodcock

### 6.(b). Appointed members:

(i) Ten persons, including teachers of individual subjects in the Elder Conservatorium of Music, recommended by the Faculty:

Miss G. Annear

Mr. J. Christiansen

Professor J. G. Cornell

Miss A. J. Holder

Miss L. Horvat

Mr. R. Middenway

Mr. G. Moon

Dr. D. Patterson

Mr. S. Roberts

(ii) Three persons appointed by the Council:

Professor B. L. D. Coghlan

Dr. E. H. Medlin

Professor J. L. Veale

### 6.(c). Elected members

*One postgraduate student:*

To be elected

*Four undergraduate students:*

To be elected

*Secretary:* Mr. J. L. Porter

## FACULTY OF SCIENCE

Dean: Professor W. D. Williams  
Associate Deans: Dr. B. McGowran†  
Dr. M. R. Snow

### 3.(a). Members ex officio:

*The Chancellor:*

The Hon. Dr. J. J. Bray

*The Deputy Chancellors:*

The Hon. Dame Roma Mitchell

Dr. E. H. Medlin

*The Vice-Chancellor:*

Professor D. R. Stranks

*The Chairman of the Education Committee:*

Professor P. H. Glow

*The Deans (or nominees) of the Faculties of:*

*Agricultural Science:*

Dr. P. W. Miles

*Arts:*

Dr. J. J. Smolicz (deputy)

*Dentistry:*

Dr. D. F. Wilson (deputy)

*Engineering:*

Dr. A. M. Parker (deputy)

*Mathematical Sciences:*

Dr. P. Szekeres (deputy)

*Medicine:*

Mr. D. Hardy

*The Director of the Mawson Institute for Antarctic Research:*

Dr. F. J. Jacka

*The Director of the Computing Centre (or nominee):*

Dr. I. N. Capon

*The Director of Environmental Studies (or nominee):*

Dr. K. F. Dyer

*The Chairmen (or deputies) of the Departments of:*

*Applied Mathematics:*

Dr. F. J. M. Salzborn

*Computer Science:*

Dr. C. J. Barter

*Pure Mathematics:*

Professor E. S. Barnes

*Statistics:*

Professor A. T. James

*The Chairmen of the Departments of:*

*Anatomy and Histology:*

Dr. R. A. Barbour

*Biochemistry and General Physiology:*

Professor W. H. Elliott

*Botany:*

Professor H. B. S. Womersley

*Clinical and Experimental Pharmacology:*

Professor F. Bochner

*Economic Geology:*

Dr. R. A. Both

*Genetics:*

Professor J. H. Bennett

*Geology and Mineralogy:*

Dr. J. B. Jones

*Mathematical Physics:*

Professor H. S. Green

*Microbiology and Immunology:*

Professor D. Rowley

*Organic Chemistry:*

Dr. A. D. Ward

*Physical and Inorganic Chemistry:*

Professor M. I. Bruce (1st Term)

Dr. J. H. Coates (2nd & 3rd Terms)

*Physics:*

Dr. W. G. Elford

*Physiology:*

Dr. G. C. Scroop

*Psychology:*

Dr. C. J. Cooper

*Zoology*

Dr. A. J. Butler

### 3.(b). Appointed members:

(i) Three persons appointed by the Faculty:  
To be advised

(ii) Two members of the Council appointed by the Council:

Mr. A. B. Fagan

The Hon. J. A. W. Levy

### 3.(c). Elected members:

(i) One or two members\* of the academic staff of each department:

*Anatomy and Histology:*

Dr. W. G. Breed  
Miss J. Schroder

*Biochemistry and General Physiology:*

Dr. J. B. Egan  
Professor G. E. Rogers

*Botany:*

Dr. G. G. Ganf  
Dr. F. A. Smith

*Clinical and Experimental Pharmacology:*

Professor I. S. de la Lande  
Dr. B. G. Priestly

*Economic Geology:*

Professor D. M. Boyd  
Dr. P. I. Brooker

*Genetics*

Dr. D. L. Hayman  
Dr. R. M. Hope

*Geology and Mineralogy:*

Dr. P. R. James  
Dr. B. McGowran

*Mathematical Physics:*

To be advised

*Microbiology and Immunology:*

Dr. C. R. Jenkin  
Dr. P. R. Reeves

*Organic Chemistry:*

Dr. J. H. Bowie  
Dr. G. E. Gream

*Physical and Inorganic Chemistry:*

Dr. J. H. Coates (1st Term)  
Dr. T. Kurucsev (2nd & 3rd Term)  
Dr. B. J. Steel

*Physics:*

Dr. A. J. Blake  
Dr. D. G. McCoy

*Physiology:*

Dr. B. J. Dennis  
Dr. M. L. Roberts

*Psychology:*

Dr. T. Nettlebeck  
Professor K. A. Provins (to August)  
Dr. E. E. Rump (from September)

*Zoology:*

Dr. D. A. Duckhouse  
Dr. M. C. Geddes

(ii) Six Students:

Mr. J. Edwards

### 13. Assistants to the Dean (Course Advisers):

Dr. M. C. Geddes (from May)  
Dr. B. H. Horton

Dr. G. H. Searle  
Dr. R. Sinclair† (to May)

Secretary: Mr. B. E. Dolman

\*Not more than three members of any department, including three *ex officio* members under 3.(a), but excluding three members under 3.(b) and excluding the Dean and the Associate Dean, shall be members of the Faculty at the same time.

†Also members under clause 3.(c).

### BOARD OF RESEARCH STUDIES

Chairman: Dr. A. M. Snoswell  
Deputy Chairman: To be elected

*Agricultural Science:*

Dr. A. M. Snoswell  
Dr. J. W. Randles

*Architecture and Planning:*

Professor D. A. L. Saunders

*Arts*

Dr. F. R. Dalziel  
To be appointed

*Dentistry:*

Dr. T. E. Bridges

*Economics:*

Dr. B. L. Bentick

*Engineering:*

Dr. M. J. S. Hirst  
Dr. M. Zockel

Secretary: Mr. C. A. Mobbs

*Law:*

Professor H. K. Lücke

*Mathematical Sciences:*

Dr. L. R. Dodd

*Medicine:*

Professor I. Pilowsky  
Dr. R. A. Barbour

*Music:*

Professor A. D. McCredie

*Science:*

Professor G. R. Rogers  
Dr. A. D. Ward  
Dr. A. J. Butler (to June)  
Dr. R. I. Sommerville (after June)

*Postgraduate Students:*

Mr. R. Koebner  
Ms. K. Lane  
Mr. D. F. Liebing



## **BOARD OF CONTINUING EDUCATION**

Chairman: Dr. G. S. Laurence  
Deputy Chairman: Mr. R. A. Cannon

### **Member ex officio:**

*The Chairman of the Department of Continuing Education:*  
Dr. D. W. P. Corbett

### **Elected members:**

Mr. K. A. Conlon  
Dr. D. A. Whitelock

Mr. C. R. Lawton (*Secretary*)

### **Appointed members:**

*University Staff:*  
Mr. R. A. Cannon  
Professor A. C. Castles  
Dr. G. C. Dandy  
Dr. G. S. Laurence  
Dr. I. E. Davey

*S.A. Department of Further Education:*  
Mr. A. J. Brown

*S.A. Country Women's Association:*  
Mrs. M. Chatterton

*Community outside the University:*  
Mr. B. F. G. Apps  
Mr. A. Bear  
Ms. H. B. Crosby  
Mr. R. Sumner

*Workers' Educational Association:*  
Mr. E. Williams

*Students' Association:*  
Ms. M. Nixon

*Postgraduate Students' Association:*  
Ms. J. Gibbs-Clema

## **BOARD OF ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES**

Chairman: To be elected  
Deputy Chairman: Mr. H. Stretton

### **2.(a). Members ex officio:**

*The Chancellor:*  
The Hon. Dr. J. J. Bray

*The Deputy Chancellors:*  
The Hon. Dame Roma Mitchell  
Dr. E. H. Medlin

*The Vice-Chancellor:*  
Professor D. R. Stranks

*The Chairman of the Education Committee:*  
Professor P. H. Glow

*A representative of the Director-General of the S.A. Department of Environment and Planning*  
To be advised

*Staff of the Centre for Environmental Studies:*  
Dr. K. F. Dyer

### **Members under regulation 2.(b):**

Dr. B. Badcock  
Dr. J. Brine  
Dr. R. M. Douglas  
Mr. R. J. Fowler  
Dr. V. A. Gostin  
Professor H. S. Green

Professor J. M. Oades  
Mrs. I. Proske  
Dr. S. Richardson  
Mr. H. Stretton  
Dr. K. F. Walker  
Dr. J. M. R. Young

### **Members under regulation 2.(c):**

To be elected

### **Member under regulation 2.(d):**

Dr. P. S. Davis

*Secretary:* Mr. G. J. Sauer

## COMMITTEE FOR THE CENTRE FOR ABORIGINAL STUDIES IN MUSIC

Acting Chairman: Dr. G. M. E. Mayo

*Staff of Centre for Aboriginal Studies in Music:*

Mr. M. Baker  
Mr. R. Ellis  
Mr. I. B. Knowles  
Mr. D. J. Petherick  
Mrs. D. L. Rankine  
Mr. B. L. Yengi

*Interested members of the University Staff:*

*Chairman, Dept. of Anthropology:*

Dr. G. K. Garbett

*Two members of the Council:*

Dr. G. M. E. Mayo  
Mr. J. T. Hyde

*Three members of the Elder Conservatorium:*

Mr. P. A. Brideoake  
Mr. P. S. Brislan  
Dr. C. J. Ellis

*Dean, Faculty of Music (or nominee):*

Mr. T. O. Cary (nominee)

*Chairman, Elder Conservatorium:*

Mr. C. T. Leske (or nominee)

*Secretary:* Mr. P. Andersen

*Four other interested members:*

Mr. B. Abbey  
Ms. J. Thomas  
Dr. S. Richardson  
Dr. K. Dyer

*Professional people outside the University:*

Miss R. Buxton  
Mr. C. Schultz  
One vacancy

*Student members:*

*Undergraduate*  
Miss D. Tsounis

*Postgraduate:*

Mrs. M. Brunton

*Two non-degree (Aboriginal) students:*

Mr. M. Thorpe  
Mr. T. Weatherall

*Nominees from outside bodies:*

Mr. S. Block  
Ms. M. Wilson

## BOARD OF MANAGEMENT—ABORIGINAL RESEARCH CENTRE

Chairman: Professor G. F. Gale

Mr. B. Butler  
Mrs. E. Butler  
Mr. T. Buzzacott  
Professor A. C. Castles  
Mrs. V. Deuschle  
Dr. W. Gammage

Sister D. F. Jordan  
Ms. D. Kartinyeri  
Dr. L. Sackett  
Mr. P. Sweckl  
Mrs. M. van der Byl  
Mr. M. Wanganeen

## COMMITTEE FOR THE CENTRE FOR ASIAN STUDIES

Chairman: Mr. A. J. Watson

Ms. S. Buckley  
Dr. P. L. Burns  
Mrs. Chan Shiu-Wah, S.  
Mr. A. Fischer  
Mrs. V. Hope  
Mr. Hsu Chiachen  
Mrs. J. Jeffries (*Secretary*)  
Dr. S. Large (*Deputy Chairman*)  
Mr. Li Hoo Cheong  
Professor R. E. Luxton  
Dr. D. McEachern  
Dr. P. B. Mayer  
Dr. M. Morris  
Mrs. Y. Nagata

Dr. L. Potter  
Mr. Ou Qichao  
Dr. M. Roberts  
Ms. I. Sasabuchi-Richards  
Mr. H. J. Siliakus  
Dr. J. Smolicz  
Dr. P. van den Dungen  
Mr. A. J. Watson  
Mr. B. Worrall  
Professor M. Yahuda  
Dr. C. H. Yen  
Professor Y. Yokota  
Mrs. A. Yokota

## MATRICULATION COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr. D. A. Hester

**Members of the Joint Matriculation Committee:**

Dr. W. G. Elford  
Mr. A. J. Fischer  
Mr. D. A. Hester

Professor I. S. de la Lande  
Dr. C. E. M. Pearce  
Sister D. F. Jordan

**Three University representatives on the Public Examinations Board:**

Professor M. I. Bruce  
Mr. M. J. Fox

Mr. J. F. Keeler

**Appointed members:**

Dr. C. L. Kimber  
Dr. K. W. Shepherd

Dr. G. C. Townsend

*Secretary:* Mr. D. E. Wilton

**JOINT MATRICULATION COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr. D. A. Hester

**The University of Adelaide:**

Dr. W. G. Elford  
Mr. A. J. Fischer  
Professor I. S. de la Lande

Sister D. F. Jordan  
Dr. C. E. M. Pearce

**The Flinders University of S.A.:**

Mr. J. W. Hayles  
Professor I. S. Laurie

Dr. E. S. McCoy  
Professor C. Power  
Professor A. W. Rogers

*Secretary:* Mr. D. E. Wilton

**MATRICULATION BOARD**

Chairman: Dr. T. Kurucsev

*The Vice-Chancellor:*

Professor D. R. Stranks

Mr. A. J. Fischer  
Dr. J. H. Coates

*Secretary:* Mr. D. E. Wilton

**ADVISORY BOARD, ANIMAL PRODUCTS RESEARCH FOUNDATION**

Chairman: Professor J. P. Quirk

*The Director of the Waite Agricultural Research  
Institute:*

Professor J. P. Quirk

Professor W. H. Elliott  
Professor J. Priedkalns  
Professor B. Setchell

*The University Librarian:*

Mr. E. J. Wainwright

**BOARD OF MANAGEMENT FOR NON-COLLEGIATE HOUSING**

Chairman: Mr. G. J. Maddern

**Three persons nominated by the Union Council:**

Mr. M. Brown  
Mr. A. Derrington

Mr. R. Smith

**Four persons nominated by the University Council:**

Mr. E. M. Butler  
Mr. A. J. Gillissen

Mr. O. G. Jones  
Mr. G. J. Maddern

**Three tenant members elected by the tenants:**

To be elected

*Secretary:* Mr. F. E. Priest

## CAREERS ADVISORY BOARD

Chairman: Mr. R. D. H. Ling

*The Vice-Chancellor:*

Professor D. R. Stranks

*The Registrar*

Mr. F. J. O'Neill

Professor D. M. Boyd

Dr. I. N. Capon

Mr. R. Culver

Professor J. C. Davies

*Secretary:* Mr. M. C. Kerby

Professor G. F. Gale

Mr. A. K. Griffiths

Sir Bruce Macklin

Mr. D. Mercer

Mr. T. L. Morris

Mr. T. R. Muecke

Professor I. Pilowsky

## COMMITTEE FOR THE PERFORMING ARTS

Chairman: Dr. J. R. Casley-Smith

Deputy Chairman: Vacant

Ms. M. Boston

Dr. A. T. Brissenden

Dr. J. R. Casley-Smith

Mr. K. A. Conlon

Mr. G. Dudley

Ms. F. Edwards

Professor D. Galliver

*Secretary:* Mr. D. G. McKie

Mr. P. Klaric

Mr. F. H. Mares

Dr. G. M. E. Mayo

Mr. J. D. Swale

Mr. G. Taylor

Mr. J. W. Vilé

## THEATRE GUILD BOARD OF MANAGEMENT

Patron: The Vice-Chancellor (Professor D. R. Stranks)

Chairman: Professor G. Nerlich

Deputy Chairman: Mr. M. Calder

Ms. P. Diprose

Ms. J. English

Mr. C. Mann

Ms. J. Peoples

Ms. L. Wakefield

Mrs. P. M. Bulbeck (*Treasurer*)

Mrs. P. Patrick

Ms. A. Turner (*Production Manager*)

Mr. P. Goers (*Artistic Director*)

## MARTINDALE HALL MANAGEMENT COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr. T. N. Lothian

Mr. C. Warren Bonython

Mr. P. Broderick

*A Director of Martindale Holdings:*

Mr. D. R. Beecher

*Secretary:* Mr. P. Turnbull

*Nominee of the Director, Waite Institute:*

Mr. D. J. Dwyer

*Planning Architect:*

Mr. R. W. Mutton

## POSTGRADUATE COMMITTEE IN DENTISTRY

Chairman: Mr. G. J. Mount

*The Vice-Chancellor:*

Professor D. R. Stranks

Mr. P. R. N. Beasley

Mr. J. M. Booth

Mr. D. K. Chandler

Mr. J. Denton

Mr. K. Fruer

Mr. S. Johansen

Mr. K. Moore

Mr. K. J. Muir

*Hon. Secretary:* Mr. C. M. Durney

Mr. K. Murphy

Mr. I. Ozols

Mr. R. Storen

Dr. G. C. Townsend

Mr. C. G. Twelftree

Mr. R. L. Von Doussa

Mr. I. Waddell-Smith

Mr. B. Walker

Mr. T. Wilkinson

Mr. D. Wilson (deputy for Dean, Faculty of Dentistry)

**SOUTH AUSTRALIAN POSTGRADUATE MEDICAL EDUCATION  
ASSOCIATION INCORPORATED**

Chairman of Governors: Mr. G. Howard Michell

Chairman: Mr. R. J. Bauze

Deputy Chairman: Mr. P. Wells

Honorary Treasurer: Mr. W. T. McCoy

(Chairman of Continuing Education Committee: Mr. R. J. Bauze)

**Governors:**

Mr. R. A. Burston

Mr. R. B. Cooter

Professor G. J. Fraenkel

Mr. D. Hardy

Mr. B. A. Higgins

Mr. B. J. Kearney

Mr. W. S. Lawson

Dr. J. T. B. Linn

Mr. G. Howard Michell

Mr. W. T. McCoy

Dr. R. D. Watkins

**Members:**

Mr. G. J. Andersen

Mr. R. J. Bauze

Mr. P. E. Brummitt

Mr. N. G. Carter

Mr. R. Chynoweth

Mr. D. P. Dineen

Mr. R. J. Fitch

Mr. M. J. D. Hanna

Mr. D. J. Harris

Mr. S. Judd

Mr. H. Lander

Mr. D. G. Mackie

Dr. D. J. Perriam

Mr. M. S. Rice

Mr. P. D. Sutherland

Mr. W. G. Tucker

Mr. P. Wells

**Co-ordinator:**

Mr. A. Kerr Grant

**THE UNIVERSITY OF ADELAIDE FOUNDATION**

Board of Governors

Patron: Vacant

President: The Chancellor (Dr. J. J. Bray)

Vice-President: The Vice-Chancellor (Professor D. R. Stranks)

*The Chairman of the Graduates Union*

Mr. P. B. O'Keefe

*The Chairman of the Education Committee*

Professor P. H. Glow

*The Chairman, Union Council*

Mr. D. Watson

*Three Governors elected by members of the Foundation*

Mr. D. R. Beecher

Dr. E. H. Medlin

Professor G. C. Nerlich

*Three Governors appointed by the Council*

Mr. G. S. Davidson

Mr. E. W. Schroder

Vacant

*Secretary: Ms. C. E. Walker*

## POSTGRADUATE FOUNDATION IN MEDICINE

Patron: The Chancellor (The Hon. Dr. J. J. Bray)

President: Mr. W. J. A. Wills

Vice-President: Mr. A. N. Powell

### Governors ex officio:

*The Deputy Chancellors:*

The Hon. Dame Roma Mitchell

Dr. E. H. Medlin

*The Vice-Chancellor:*

Professor D. R. Stranks

*The Chairman of the Education Committee:*

Professor P. H. Glow

*The Dean of the Faculty of Medicine:*

Mr. D. Hardy

*The Chairman of the South Australian Postgraduate Medical Education Association:*

Mr. R. J. Bauze

*The Deputy Chairman of the South Australian Postgraduate Medical Education Association:*

Mr. P. Wells

### Honorary Governors:

Mr. A. W. Crompton

Mr. R. O. Jose

Mr. P. A. McBride

Mr. J. N. Morphett

Mr. R. W. Piper

*Hon. Secretary:* Mr. D. G. Seaton

Mr. A. N. Powell

Mr. N. C. Reid

Mr. D. G. Seaton

Mr. K. D. Williams

Mr. W. J. A. Wills

## ANTI-CANCER FOUNDATION

Chairman: Dr. B. S. Hanson

Deputy Chairman: Mr. P. B. Wells

### Governors:

Mr. E. H. Burgess

Mr. Clyde Cameron

Sir Roderic Chamberlain

Mrs. G. D. T. Cooper

Dr. J. R. Coulter

Dr. F. A. Dibden

Mr. S. H. Elliott

Mr. S. G. Evans

Mr. A. R. Griffiths

Mr. D. R. Hawkes

Dr. R. Hecker

Mr. J. G. Hood

Dr. W. S. Lawson

Mr. R. D. H. Ling

Mr. B. H. MacLachlan

Mr. I. McLachlan

Ms. C. M. Morgan

Mrs. M. Nelson

Mr. T. R. Osborn

Mr. P. B. Angas Parsons

Sir Robert Porter

Dr. V. G. Springett

Mr. I. Tregonning

Dr. G. G. Ward

Sir Keith Wilson

### Executive Board:

Chairman: Dr. G. G. Ward

*The Vice-Chancellor of the University of Adelaide*

Professor D. R. Stranks

*The Vice-Chancellor of the Flinders University:*

Professor K. J. Hancock

*The Chairman of the Foundation:*

Dr. B. S. Hanson

Dr. F. A. Dibden

Assoc. Professor J. Bradley

Dr. E. Cant

Professor A. M. Clark

*Executive Secretary:* Mr. T. R. Osborn

Professor R. G. Elmslie

Mr. D. L. Haskard

Dr. W. S. Lawson

Mr. K. A. Macdonald

Professor B. P. Marmion

Mrs. R. Mundy

Dr. B. G. Priestly

Professor D. Rowley

Professor J. C. Thonard

Mr. P. B. Wells

**AUSTRALIAN JOURNAL OF EXPERIMENTAL BIOLOGY AND MEDICAL SCIENCE**

Editor: Professor D. Rowley  
Deputy Editor: Dr. I. Kotlarski

**Editorial Board:**

Professor D. Rowley  
Dr. I. Kotlarski

Dr. R. V. Blanden  
Dr. P. D. Cooper  
Professor P. W. Kuchel  
Dr. K. J. Lafferty  
Professor D. I. McCloskey  
Dr. P. J. McDonald  
Professor B. P. Marmion

Dr. G. F. Mitchell  
Dr. D. S. Nelson  
Dr. T. E. Nicholas  
Dr. J. H. Pope  
Professor P. C. Reade  
Dr. A. B. Roy  
Professor B. L. A. Stone  
Dr. K. J. Turner  
Professor J. A. Young

**Management Committee:**

*The Editor (Chairman):*  
Professor D. Rowley

Professor W. H. Elliott  
Dr. I. Kotlarski

*The University Librarian*  
Mr. E. J. Wainwright

*The Bursar:*  
Mr. D. R. Beecher

**BRITISH OVERSEAS CIVIL SERVICE S.A. ADVISORY COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Sir Walter R. Crocker

Dr. D. C. Corbett  
Mr. V. A. Edgeloe

Mr. M. C. Kerby

# OFFICERS OF THE UNIVERSITY

---

## CENTRAL ADMINISTRATION

### VICE-CHANCELLOR'S OFFICE

**Vice-Chancellor:**

Professor DONALD RICHARD STRANKS, M.Sc., Ph.D. (Melb.), F.R.A.C.I. Appointed 1977.

**Personal Assistant:**

PETER ANDERSEN, LL.B. (Acting).

**Executive Assistants:**

JILL THOMAS, B.A. (A.N.U.), (on leave).

DENNIS RANKIN MURRAY, B.A. (N.S.W.), M.A. (A.N.U.) (Acting).

### REGISTRAR'S OFFICE

**Registrar:**

FRANCIS JOSEPH O'NEILL, B.Sc. (Belf.) Appointed, 1982.

**Information Systems Manager:**

PETER LAURENCE NISSEN, B.Sc. (Q'ld), Dip.Comp.Sc.

**Archivist:**

SUSAN WOODBURN, M.L.S. (Case Western Reserve), M.A.

### Faculty Secretariats

**Co-ordinator:**

JUDITH ANN PHILIP, B.Sc. (Melb.), Dip.Tert. Ed. (N.E.).

**Assistant Registrars:**

*Agricultural Science*

GEOFFREY JOHN SAUER, B.A. (Flin.).

*Architecture and Planning* (part-time)

SHARON ANN MOSLER, B.A. (Wayne State), Dip.Ed.

*Arts*

REXFORD JOHN HANNEY, B.A., Dip.Ed.

*Dentistry*

JENNIFER ALINE PEIRCE, B.Sc.

*Economics* (part-time)

PAMELA SUSAN DWYER, B.A. (A.N.U.).

*Engineering*

IAN LINDSAY CARMAN, B.Ag.Ec. (N.E.), M.Ec. (A.N.U.).

*Law*

JOHN ALLAN FARRINGTON, B.Sc.(Econ.) (Lond.).

*Mathematical Sciences*

ELIZABETH CAMPBELL, M.A. (Glas.).

*Medicine*

IAN BJARNE FRANK, B.A. (N.S.W.).

*Music*

JOHN LEONARD PORTER

*Science*

BARRY EDWARD DOLMAN, B.Sc.

**Administrative Officer (Arts):**

DAINA SHAW, B.A. (W. Aust.), Dip. Ed., B.Ed.



## **Executive Committee Secretariat**

### **Secretary of the Committee:**

REX COWTON HUNTER, LL.B., Dip. Tert. Ed. (N.E.).

### **Secretaries of Sub-Committees:**

RUTH FRANCES HAYES, LL.B.

WILLIAM STANLEY MANNING, A.A.S.A.

RONALD WILLIAM MUTTON, A.R.I.B.A., F.R.A.I.A.

STEPHANIE WALKER, B.A. (N.S.W.) (Part-time).

KERRY JANINE JAEGER, B.A. (Part-time).

## **Student Administration Branch**

### **Senior Assistant Registrar:**

DONALD EDWARD WILTON, B.Tech., F.S.A.I.T., J.P.

### **Admissions Officer:**

JANET MARY DUDDY, B.A.

### **Student Records Officer:**

SUZANNE DENISE DISLEY

### **Examinations Officer:**

JAMES STEVENSON

### **Administrative Officer:**

THERESE ISOBEL BAKER, B.Sc.

### **Senior Systems Analyst:**

ADRIAN PETER HAWKINS, B.App.Sc.

### **Computing Systems Officers:**

CLAUDIO GATTO, B.App.Sc. (S.A.I.T.).

DAVID ANTHONY MARTIN

## **Personnel Services Branch**

### **Personnel Manager:**

GERALD NEVILLE STEPHENSON, B.Sc.(Econ.) (Hull).

### **Assistant Personnel Managers:**

#### *General Staff*

JOHN JOSEPH ELLIS, Grad.Dip.Bus.Ad., Dip.Ind.Chem. (S.A.I.T.).

#### *Academic Staff*

GAIL MARGUERITE FRANK, B.A.

#### *Information and Records*

RAYMOND EDWARD SMITH, B.A. (Leeds).

### **Industrial Relations Officer:**

KERRY ANN REHN, LL.B.

### **Classifications Officer:**

GLEN UZZELL

### **Administrative Officers:**

TERESA ANNA HODSON, B.A. (Rhodesia).

OWEN EDMONDS SLIGHT, B.A. (W. Aust.), A.L.A.A.

### **Clerical Officers:**

SALLY KATHLEEN WELSH

DIANA MARY HARTE

## **Central Services Branch**

### **Senior Assistant Registrar:**

DAVID GRAHAM McKIE, B.A.

### **Officer-in-Charge, Docket Room:**

GEORGE MASON, B.Ec.

### **Administrative Officer:**

PAMELA JANICE FABEL, LL.B.

### *Information Services Unit*

**Information Officer:**

MICHAEL O'BRIEN, B.A.

**Publications and Protocol Officer:**

JOHN JAMES PERKINS, B.A. (A.N.U.).

**Administrative Officer: (part-time)**

CHERRY ELIZABETH WALKER, B.A., A.L.A.A.

### **Research Administration Unit**

**Assistant Registrar:**

GEOFFREY MARSHALL HUDSON, B.Ec.

**Administrative Officer:**

CLIVE ADRIAN MOBBS, B.A. (Syd.).

**Scholarships Officer:**

JOHN OGLE, B.A. (Leeds).

### **Student Services**

#### *Health Service*

**Director:**

CLIVE OSWALD AURICHT, M.B., B.S., F.R.A.C.G.P.

**Consultant Psychiatrist:**

TONY MORETON, M.A., M.B., B.Chir. (Camb.), D.P.M. (Leeds), M.B., B.S., M.R.C.Psych. (Lond.), F.R.A.N.Z.C.P.

**Medical Officers (Part-time):**

JEANETTE THRUSH BRENTHALL LINN, M.D., F.R.A.C.G.P.

CAROLINE ALICE ROBSON, B.Sc. (Manc.), M.B., B.S. (Lond.).

CHRISTOPHER JOHN MAILEY FARMER, M.B., B.S. (Lond.).

DAWN ELIZABETH MOOREHOUSE, M.B., B.S.

#### *Mark Mitchell Centre for Physical Health*

**Officer-in-Charge:**

ROBERT GEORGE CROUCH, Dip.T. (A.C.A.E.).

**Assistant Officer-in-Charge:**

SEAN ROBERT POWER, Dip.T. Dip.Rec. (Salisbury C.A.E.).

#### *Careers and Counselling Service*

**Officer-in-Charge:**

DONALD FRANCIS LITTLE, B.A. Dip.Ed. (Syd).

**Careers Advisory Officer:**

MILES CALEB KERBY, B.A. (Oxford).

**Counsellors:**

NORMAN STANLEY GREET, B.A., A.U.A. (Publ.Admin.Soc.St.) Dip.App.Psych.

DENISE MARY DAVEY, B.A. (Swinburne I.T.).

### **BURSAR'S OFFICE**

**Bursar:**

DAVID ROWLAND BEECHER, B.A. (Wales), F.C.A., F.C.A.A. Appointed 1978.

**Deputy Bursar:**

PETER JOHN BURKE, A.A.S.A.

## **Finance Branch**

### **Accountant:**

PAQUITA MARGARET BULBECK, B.Ec., Dip. S.A.I.T., A.A.S.A.

### **Senior Assistant to the Bursar:**

ERNEST MURRAY BUTLER, A.B.I.A.

### **Deputy Accountant:**

GEOFFREY HAROLD PURDIE, A.A.S.A.

### **Administrative Officers:**

JACK DOUGLAS GALLASCH, A.A.S.A., J.P.

JOHN WHITTLE HARVEY, B.Ec., A.A.S.A., J.P.

GEORGIA MOSCHOPOULOS, LL.B.

### **Computing Officers:**

PETER JOHN WADEY, B.Sc., Dip.Ed.

MICHAEL RAYMOND EDSER, B.Sc., Dip.Comp.Sc.

DAVID ALEXANDER ROPER, B.Sc.

### **Computing Systems Officers:**

MICHAEL COURTENAY DELAINE

### **Clerical Officers:**

RODNEY HARCOURT CRIBB

MARET SARAP KNEEBONE

BRUCE OXLEY

DORIS RIFFEL

CAROLYN HELEN GILMOUR

IRENE MAY HEPBURN

ELIZABETH MARGARET WARHURST

## **Buildings Branch**

### **Buildings and Estates Officer:**

GEORGE MICHAEL LIPTAK, B.Bldg. (Melb.), A.A.I.Q.S.

### **Engineers:**

LLOYD DOUGLAS CUSHWAY, B.Tech.(Mech.Eng.) (S.A.I.T.).

KENNETH DAWSON FISHER, B.Tech., Dip.Ed.

### **Maintenance Superintendent:**

DAVID JOHN HOPE

### **Works Superintendent:**

TIBOR MOLNAR

### **Draftsmen:**

ALFRED IREDALE

RODNEY WAYNE PAGE

### **Services Superintendent:**

ANTHONY GERARD VAN KALKEN

### **Co-ordinator, Facilities and Services:**

PETER TURNBULL

### **Safety Officer:**

ROBERT WILLIAM BLUNT

## ACADEMIC STAFF

### AND ASSOCIATED DEPARTMENTAL STAFF

#### Notes:

1. The following list takes account of information available to the Personnel Services Branch on 1 January prior to publication.
2. The appointments of most part-time lecturers and tutors are determined annually after that date; however the names of persons holding such appointments in the previous calendar year have been included.
3. An asterisk indicates that the person named is not a member of the academic staff of the University as defined under Section 3 of the University Act.

## VICE-CHANCELLOR'S OFFICE

### Vice-Chancellor:

Professor DONALD RICHARD STRANKS, M.Sc., Ph.D. (Melb.), F.R.A.C.I. Appointed 1977.

## THE WAITE AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH INSTITUTE

### and

## FACULTY OF AGRICULTURAL SCIENCE

### Director of the Institute:

Professor JAMES PATRICK QUIRK, A.O., B.Sc.Agr. (Syd.), Ph.D., D.Sc. (Lond.), Hon.Dr.Ag.Sc. (Louvain), F.A.I.A.S., F.R.A.C.I., F.A.A. Appointed 1974.

\*Executive Assistant: ALISTER JOHN RICHARDS, B.Sc. (A.N.U.). Appointed 1976.

### Secretary of the Institute:

\*OSCAR GRAHAM JONES, M.A. (Oxford), F.R.Met.S., J.P. Appointed 1971.

### Deputy Secretary:

\*DENNIS JOHN DWYER, Grad.Dip.T.P. (S.A.I.T.), A.A.S.A. Appointed 1968.

Dean of the Faculty: DR. P. W. MILES.

Assistant Registrar (Agricultural Science): \*MR. G. J. SAUER.

## AGRICULTURAL BIOCHEMISTRY

Chairman of the Department: PROFESSOR D. J. D. NICHOLAS.

Deputy Chairman: DR. M. E. TATE.

### The Waite Professor:

DAVID JAMES DONALD NICHOLAS, M.A. (Camb.), Ph.D. (Brist.), D.Sc. (Lond.). F.R.A.C.I. Appointed 1964.

### Reader:

MAX EDWIN TATE, M.Sc. (Syd.), Ph.D. (N.S.W.). Appointed Lecturer, 1964; Senior Lecturer, 1967; Reader, 1980.

### Senior Lecturers:

ALLEN CHARLES JENNINGS, B.Sc. (Syd.), Ph.D. F.R.A.C.I. Appointed Lecturer, 1956; Senior Lecturer, 1962.

JOHN FLEXMORE JACKSON, B.Sc. (Tas.), Ph.D. Appointed Lecturer, 1964; Senior Lecturer, 1969.

DAVID ROLAND LILJEGREN, B.Sc., Ph.D. Appointed Lecturer, 1964; Senior Lecturer, 1973.

WILLIAM WALLACE, B.Sc., Ph.D. (Belf.). Appointed Lecturer, 1970; Senior Lecturer, 1974.

## AGRONOMY

Chairman of the Department: PROFESSOR C. J. DRISCOLL.

Deputy Chairman: MR. D. E. SYMON.

### The Waite Professor:

COLIN JOSEPH DRISCOLL, M.Sc.Agr. (Syd.), Ph.D. (C'nell), D.Sc. (N.S.W.). Appointed 1976.

### Readers:

RONALD KNIGHT, B.Sc. (Lond.), Dip.Ag.Sc. (Camb.), D.T.A. (Trin.), Ph.D. Appointed Lecturer, 1955; Senior Lecturer, 1962; Reader, 1971.

DAVID HEReward BURNABY SPARROW, B.Sc. (R'dg.), Ph.D. (Barley Improvement Fund). Appointed Lecturer, 1960; Senior Lecturer, 1965; Reader, 1980.

KENNETH WILLIAM SHEPHERD, B.Ag.Sc., Ph.D. Appointed Lecturer (Wheat Industry Fund), 1961; Senior Lecturer, 1971; transferred to permanent staff, 1974; Reader, 1982.

### Senior Lecturers:

DAVID ERIC SYMON, B.Ag.Sc. Appointed Lecturer, 1951; Senior Lecturer, 1962.  
JAMES HENRY SILSBURY, M.Sc. (Agric.) (W. Aust.), Ph.D. Appointed Lecturer, 1956; Senior Lecturer, 1966.  
EDWARD DIMENT CARTER, M.Ag.Sc. Appointed Lecturer, 1960; Senior Lecturer, 1972.  
DONALD WILLIAM PUCKRIDGE, Ph.D. (R'dg.), M.Ag.Sc. Appointed Lecturer, 1965; Senior Lecturer, 1972 (on leave).  
ROBIN DAVID GRAHAM, B.Sc. (Q'ld.), M.S. (Calif.), Ph.D. Appointed Lecturer, 1970; Senior Lecturer, 1976.  
ANTHONY JOHN RATHJEN, Ph.D. (Camb.), B.Ag.Sc. (Wheat Industry Fund). Appointed Lecturer, 1965; Senior Lecturer, 1977.

### Lecturer:

GLENN KEITH MCDONALD, B.Sc.Agr. (Syd.). (Temporary).

### Honorary Visiting Research Fellow:

Emeritus Professor DAVID GUTHRIE CATCHESIDE, D.Sc. (Lond.), M.A. (Camb.), F.R.S., F.A.A.

## ANIMAL SCIENCES

Chairman of the Department: PROFESSOR B. P. SETCHELL.

Deputy Chairman: Dr. A. M. Snoswell

### Professor:

BRIAN PETER SETCHELL, B.V.Sc. (Syd.), Ph.D., Sc.D. (Camb.). *Animal Science*. Appointed 1982.

### Readers:

ALAN MARLOW SNOSWELL, B.Sc., Ph.D. Appointed Reader in Agricultural Biochemistry, 1968; transferred, 1983.  
WILLIAM GEORGE ALDEN, M.A. (Camb.), M.Ag.Sc., Ph.D. Appointed Lecturer in Agronomy, 1956; Senior Lecturer and Mortlock Fellow, 1961; Reader, 1969; transferred, 1983.  
JOHN ROBERT SABINE, M.Agr.Sc. (Melb.), Ph.D. (Ill.). Appointed Lecturer in Animal Physiology, 1967; Senior Lecturer, 1970; Reader, 1978; transferred, 1982.

### Senior Lecturer:

DAVID EDMUND BROOKS, Ph.D. (Camb.), B.Ag.Sc. Appointed Lecturer in Animal Physiology, 1973; Senior Lecturer, 1978; transferred, 1982.

### Research Fellow:

BETH HOWARD, B.Sc. (Q'ld.), Ph.D. (A.N.U.). (J. S. Davies Bequest.) Appointed Research Fellow in Animal Physiology, 1965; transferred, 1982.

### Officer-in-Charge, Mortlock Experiment Station:

PETER EVERARD GEYTENBEK, B.Ag.Sc. Appointed 1966.

## ENTOMOLOGY

Chairman of the Department: DR. P. W. MILES.

Deputy Chairman: DR. D. E. PINNOCK.

### The Waite Professor:

THOMAS OAKLEY BROWNING, B.Sc. (Syd.), Ph.D. Appointed Entomologist, 1948; Senior Lecturer, 1955; Professor, 1963.

### Readers:

PETER WALLACE MILES, M.Sc. (Rhodes), Ph.D. (Camb.). Appointed Lecturer, 1957; Senior Lecturer, 1963; Reader, 1968-70; Reappointed, 1974.  
DUDLEY EDWIN PINNOCK, D.I.C., B.Sc., Ph.D. (Lond.). Appointed 1978.

### Senior Lecturers:

FURNESS DAVID MORGAN, M.Sc. (N.Z.), Ph.D. (Calif.). Appointed Lecturer, 1958; Senior Lecturer, 1961.  
DEREK ALAN MAELZER, M.Sc. (W. Aust.), Ph.D. Appointed Lecturer, 1956; Senior Lecturer, 1965.  
ROGER LAUGHLIN, M.A. (Camb.), Ph.D. (Durh.). Appointed Lecturer, 1965; Senior Lecturer, 1968.

### Honorary Visiting Research Fellows:

Emeritus Professor HERBERT GEORGE ANDREWARTHA, M.Ag.Sc. (Melb.), D.Sc., F.A.A.  
KEITH MURRAY DOULL, M.Agr.Sc. (N.Z.).

## PLANT PATHOLOGY

Chairman of the Department: PROFESSOR H. R. WALLACE.

Deputy Chairman: PROFESSOR A. KERR.

### Professors:

HENRY ROBERT WALLACE, B.Sc., Ph.D., D.Sc. (Liv.), F.A.A. Appointed 1971.  
ALLEN KERR, B.Sc. (Edin.). Ph.D., F.A.A. Appointed Lecturer, 1951; Senior Lecturer, 1959; Reader, 1968; Professor, 1980.

#### Readers:

JOHN HENRY WARCUP, M.Sc. (N.Z.), Ph.D., Sc.D. (Camb.). Appointed Senior Lecturer, 1951; Reader, 1964.  
RICHARD IGNACY BARTLOMIEJ FRANCKI, M.Sc., Ph.D. (N.Z.). Appointed Lecturer, 1961; Senior Lecturer, 1967; Reader, 1972.  
JOHN MALCOLM FISHER, B.Sc.Agr. (Syd.), Ph.D. Appointed Lecturer, 1956; Senior Lecturer, 1966; Reader, 1981.  
JOHN WESLEY RANDELS, Ph.D. (Auck.), M.Ag.Sc. Appointed Lecturer, 1969; Senior Lecturer, 1975; Reader, 1982.

#### Senior Lecturers:

MAURICE VERNON CARTER, M.Ag.Sc., Ph.D. Appointed Research Officer, 1953; Lecturer, 1956; Senior Lecturer, 1963.  
BRUCE GARNET CLARE, M.Sc. (Q'ld.), Ph.D. Appointed Temporary Lecturer, 1958; Lecturer, 1960; Senior Lecturer, 1968.

#### Research Assistant:

\*FRANCOISE REAY, B.Sc. (Lond.) Appointed 1973.

### PLANT PHYSIOLOGY

Chairman of the Department: PROFESSOR L. G. PALEG.

Deputy Chairman: DR. C. F. JENNER.

#### Professor:

LESLIE GODELL PALEG, B.A. (Washington, Mo.), Ph.D. (Iowa), D.Sc. Appointed Lecturer, 1957; Senior Lecturer, 1962; Reader, 1965; Professor, 1966.

#### Readers:

DONALD ASPINALL, B.Sc., Ph.D. (Nott.). Appointed Lecturer (Barley Improvement Fund), 1957; Senior Lecturer, 1965; transferred to permanent staff, 1966; Reader, 1973. (Seconded to University of Brawijaya, A.U.I.D.P.)  
BRYAN GEORGE COOMBE, Ph.D. (Calif.), M.Ag.Sc., F.A.I.A.S. Appointed Lecturer, 1959; Senior Lecturer, 1964; Reader, 1975.  
COLIN FREDERICK JENNER, B.Sc. (Agric.) (Lond.), M.S. (Minn.), D.Phil. (Oxford). Appointed Lecturer, 1968; Senior Lecturer, 1971; Reader, 1980.

#### Senior Lecturer:

GORDON ROBERT EDWARDS, M.S. (Calif.), Ph.D. Appointed Lecturer, 1957; Senior Lecturer, 1963.

#### Senior Research Fellow:

PETER BORDEN NICHOLLS, B.Sc. (Tas.), Ph.D. (Barley Improvement Fund). Appointed Research Fellow, 1967; Senior Research Fellow, 1982.

#### Honorary Visiting Research Fellow:

Emeritus Professor WILLIAM PERCY ROGERS, M.Sc. (W. Aust.), D.Sc. (Lond.), F.A.A.

#### Visiting Research Fellow:

PAUL EDWARD KRIEDMANN, B.Agr.Sc. (Q'ld.), Ph.D. (Melb.).

### SOIL SCIENCE

Chairman of the Department: PROFESSOR J. M. OADES.

Deputy Chairman: DR. A. M. ALSTON.

#### Professor:

JOHN MALCOLM OADES, B.Sc., Ph.D. (Leeds). Appointed Lecturer, 1963; Senior Lecturer, 1970; Reader, 1976; Professor, 1981.

#### Senior Lecturers:

DAVID GRAY LEWIS, M.Sc., Ph.D. Appointed Lecturer, 1951; Senior Lecturer, 1974.  
ANGUS MacCALLUM ALSTON, B.Sc. (Glas.), Ph.D. (Edin.). Appointed Lecturer, 1968; Senior Lecturer, 1977.  
ANTHONY ROGER DEXTER, M.Sc., Ph.D. (Essex), M.Inst.P., M.I.Agr.E. Appointed Lecturer, 1973; Senior Lecturer, 1977.

#### Lecturer:

DAVID JAMES CHITTLEBOROUGH, M.Ag.Sc., Ph.D. Appointed 1983.

### BIOMETRY SECTION

#### Reader-in-Charge:

OLIVER MAYO, B.Sc., Ph.D., Dip.B.M. Appointed Senior Lecturer, 1971; Reader, 1979.

#### Lecturer:

DEBORAH JANE STREET, B.Sc (Qld.), Ph.D. (Syd.). Appointed 1983.

Statistical Consultant:

\*TREVOR WILLIAM HANCOCK, B.Ag.Sc. Appointed 1974.

**OTHER OFFICERS**

Farm Manager:

\*RAYMOND SYDNEY NORTON, R.D.A. Appointed 1973.

Librarian:

\*SHIRLEY JEAN SUSMAN, B.Sc. Appointed 1951.

Photographer:

\*BRIAN ARTHUR PALK, Appointed 1963.

## FACULTY OF ARCHITECTURE AND PLANNING

Dean of the Faculty: DR. J. BRINE.

Assistant Registrar (Architecture and Planning): \*Ms. S. A. MOSLER.

### ARCHITECTURE

Chairman of the Department: PROFESSOR D. A. L. SAUNDERS.

Deputy Chairman: MRS. J. M. C. BRINE.

Professor:

DAVID ARTHUR LEWIS SAUNDERS, M.Arch., Dip.T.R.P. (Melb.), Dip.Arch. (R.M.I.T.), F.R.A.I.A., M.R.A.P.I. Appointed 1977.

Reader:

JOHN BRINE, B.Arch., M.T.R.P. (Melb.), Ph.D. (Edin.), F.R.A.I.A., M.R.A.P.I., M.R.T.P.I. Appointed 1972.

Senior Lecturers:

JAMES DERRICK KENDRICK, B.Sc. (Tech.) (Manc.) Appointed 1958.

JOHN DOUGLAS HIPPER, B.Arch. (Melb.), F.R.A.I.A. Appointed 1961.

ALBERT JOHAN GILLISSEN, B.Arch., Dip.T.P. (Auck.), A.R.I.B.A., F.R.A.I.A., A.N.Z.I.A. Appointed 1963.

BRIAN ATKINSON, M.Sc., Dip.Arch. (Manc.), Ph.D. (Belf.), F.R.I.B.A., M.I.Struct.E. Appointed 1972.

STEFAN ADAM PIKUSA, B.Arch., F.R.A.I.A. Appointed Lecturer, 1969; Senior Lecturer, 1974.

ZIGURTS KAPELIS, B.Arch. (Melb.), Dip.T.C.P. (Syd.), M.Arch. (Mich.), M.U.R.P. (Pitt.), F.R.A.I.A. Appointed Lecturer, 1973; Senior Lecturer, 1976.

JUDITH MARY CHRISTINE BRINE, B.Arch., Dip.T.R.P. (Melb.), M.R.T.P.I., F.R.A.I.A. Appointed Lecturer, 1972; Senior Lecturer, 1978.

SANTIAGO ORTUZAR, B.Arch. (Chile), M.Sc. (Edin.). Appointed Lecturer, 1975; Senior Lecturer, 1979.

Lecturers:

TERENCE JOHN WILLIAMSON, B.E. (Monash), B.Arch. (Melb.). Appointed 1980.

DEBORAH WHITE, B.Arch. (Melb.). Appointed 1982.

WALTER HUGH DOBKINS, B.Arch. (Cape T.), A.R.I.B.A., A.R.A.I.A., M.Z.I.A., M.R.T.P.I., M.R.A.P.I. Appointed 1982.

SUSAN COLDICUTT, B.Arch. (Melb.). Appointed 1982.

Tutors:

JOHN DOUGLAS HIPPER, B.Arch. Appointed 1981.

STEPHEN JOHN HARFIELD, B.Arch. Appointed 1982.

Lecturer (Part-time; see note 2 at head of list):

\*ROSEMARY HELEN BROOKS, M.A. (Camb.), Ph.D. (Flin.). Appointed 1981.

Tutors (Part-time; see note 2 at head of list):

\*JOHN MICHAEL GASPER, B.A. (Kingston Polytechnic U.K.).

\*IAN NORMAN MACDONALD, Dip.Arch. Des. (Melb.), Dip.T.P. (S.A.I.T.).

NEWELL JAMES PLATTEN, B.E.

\*ANDREW PHILLIP RUSSELL, B.Arch.

\*MARIE DENISE WILLIAMSON, B.A. (Melb.).



## FACULTY OF ARTS

Dean of the Faculty: MR. I. D. BRICE.

Assistant Registrar (Arts): \*MR. R. J. HANNEY.

### ANTHROPOLOGY

Chairman of the Department: DR. G. K. GARBETT.

Deputy Chairman: DR. J. N. GRAY.

Professor:

BRUCE KAPFERER, B.A. (Syd.), Ph.D. (Manc.). F.A.S.S.A. Appointed 1973.

Reader:

GEORGE KINGSLEY GARBETT, B.Sc. (Soc.) (Lond.), Ph.D. (Manc.). Appointed 1976.

Senior Lecturers:

ROY FITZHENRY, M.Phil. (S'ton.). Appointed Lecturer, 1974; Senior Lecturer, 1979.

MICHAEL WEBB ROBERTS, B.A. (Ceyl.), D.Phil. (Oxford). Appointed Lecturer, 1977; Senior Lecturer, 1979.

ADRIAN JOHN PEACE, B.Sc. (Lond.), M.A. (Nott.), D.Phil. (Sus.). Appointed Lecturer, 1974; Senior Lecturer, 1980.

LEE SACKETT, B.A. (Fresno State Coll.), M.A., Ph.D. (Oregon). Appointed Lecturer, 1975; Senior Lecturer, 1981.

THOMAS MITCHELL ERNST, M.A. (N.Y. State). Appointed Lecturer, 1974; Senior Lecturer, 1982.

Lecturers:

JOHN NEVILLE GRAY, B.A. (Bucknell), M.A. (Northwestern), Ph.D. (Hawaii). Appointed Tutor, 1975; Senior Teaching Fellow, 1976; Lecturer, 1978.

SUSAN BAGGETT BARHAM, B.A. (Texas), M.A., Ph.D. (Manc.). Appointed 1979.

Tutors:

NEIL LACHLAN MACLEAN, B.A. (Monash). Appointed 1981.

DEANE JOANNE FERGIE, B.A. (P & N.G.), M.Ag. (A.N.U.). Appointed 1982.

JADRAN FERDINAND MIMICA, B.A. (Zagreb). Appointed 1982.

SYLVIA DOROTHY SHARPE, B.A. Appointed 1982.

Tutors (Part-time; see note 2 at head of list):

\*GEOFFREY COLIN BAGSHAW, B.A.

\*PETER MAURICE BLACKWOOD, B.A. (Macq.).

\*DAVID WILLIAM BROOKS, B.A.

\*ANDREW LATTAS, B.A.

### CLASSICS

Chairman of the Department: PROFESSOR J. R. TREVASKIS.

Deputy Chairman: MR. D. A. HESTER.

The Hughes Professor:

JOHN REGINALD TREVASKIS, M.A. (Camb.). Appointed 1958.

Senior Lecturers:

RONALD WALTER GARSON, B.A. (Syd. and Camb.). Appointed Lecturer, 1959; Senior Lecturer, 1967.

DAVID ALBERT HESTER, M.A. (Camb.). Appointed Lecturer, 1958; Senior Lecturer, 1970.

CARMEL ISABEL YOUNG, M.A. (Auck.), B.Phil. (Oxford). Appointed Lecturer, 1965; Senior Lecturer, 1975.

RONALD FRANCIS NEWBOLD, B.A. (Lond.), Ph.D. (Leeds). Appointed Lecturer, 1969; Senior Lecturer, 1979.

FRANK BOUMAN SEAR, M.A., Ph.D. (Camb.). Appointed Lecturer, 1975; Senior Lecturer, 1980.

Lecturer:

JENNIFER MARIAN WEBB, B.A. (Melb.). Appointed 1982.

Tutors:

JANET DE LAINE, B.A. Appointed 1982.

JUDITH SINCLAIR, M.A. (W. Aust.). Appointed 1982.

Tutor (Part-time; see note 2 at head of list):

\*ANNE GERALDINE GEDDES, B.A. (Oxford), M.A. (Melb.), Ph.D.

### EDUCATION

Chairman of the Department: SISTER D. F. JORDAN.

Deputy Chairman: DR. J. J. SMOLICZ.

Professor:

KEVIN MARJORIBANKS, B.Sc., Dip.Ed. (N.S.W.), B.A. (N.E.), M.Ed. (Harv.), Ph.D. (Tor.). F.A.S.S.A. Appointed 1974.

## Readers:

JERZY JAROSLAW SMOLICZ, B.Sc., Ph.D. (Edin.), F.R.I.C., F.A.C.E., F.A.S.S.A. Appointed Lecturer, 1965; Senior Lecturer, 1967; Reader, 1972.  
JACK ALAN ROWELL, M.Sc., Dip.Ed. (Leeds), Ph.D. Appointed Lecturer, 1964; Senior Lecturer, 1969; Reader, 1982.

## Senior Lecturers:

MARTIN SIMONS, B.Sc., M.A. (Lond.), M.Ed. (Durh.). Appointed Lecturer, 1968; Senior Lecturer, 1971.  
DEIRDRE FRANCES JORDAN, M.B.E., M.A. (Lond.), B.A., M.Ed., F.A.C.E. Appointed Lecturer, 1968; Senior Lecturer, 1972.  
PETER DAVID MOSS, B.A., Dip.Ed. (Keele), M.Ed. (Durh.). Appointed Lecturer, 1973; Senior Lecturer, 1976.  
CHRISTOPHER JOHN DAWSON, B.Sc., Dip.Ed. (Sheff.), Ph.D. (Nfld.). Appointed Lecturer, 1973; Senior Lecturer, 1977.  
IAN DAVID BRICE, Dip.Ed. (Monash), M.Litt. (Oxford), B.A. Appointed Lecturer, 1972; Senior Lecturer, 1980.  
IAN ELLIOTT DAVEY, B.A., Dip.Ed. (Melb.), Ph.D. (Tor.). Appointed Lecturer, 1975; Senior Lecturer, 1981.

## Lecturers:

MAXINE SANDRA SHEPHARD, B.A. Appointed 1972.  
BRIAN FRANCIS SHERMAN, B.Sc. (Melb.), Ph.D. (Monash). Appointed 1973.

## Senior Tutors:

JOHN FAIRHALL DAVID, B.A., B.Ec., Adv.Dip.Ed. Appointed 1974.  
MARGARET JOYCE SECOMBE, B.A., Adv.Dip.Ed., M.Ed. Appointed Tutor, 1974; Senior Tutor, 1976.

## Tutors:

MALCOLM JOHN VICK, B.Mus., B.A., Dip.Ed., Adv.Dip.Ed. Appointed 1981.  
SYLVIA ANNE WOOLSTON, B.A. (Melb.), Dip.Ed. (Melb. State Coll.), M.Ed. Appointed 1981.

## Tutor (Part-time: See note 2 at head of list).

\*CHRISTOPHER HORSELL, B.A., Dip.Ed.

## Visiting Research Fellow:

JEAN EDNA BLACKBURN, B.A. (Melb.), Dip.Ed., F.A.C.E.

## ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE

Chairman of the Department: DR. M. J. TOLLEY.

Deputy Chairman: DR. R. SELICK.

## Professors:

JOHN ANTHONY COLMER, M.A. (Oxford), Ph.D. (Lond.), F.A.H.A. *Jury Professor*. Appointed Senior Lecturer, 1961; Reader, 1964; Professor, 1964; Jury Professor, 1979.  
KENNETH KNOWLES RUTHVEN, M.A., Ph.D. (Manc.). Appointed 1980.

## Readers:

GEORGE WILLIAM TURNER, M.A. (N.Z.), F.A.H.A. Appointed 1965.  
FRANCIS HUGH MARES, B.A. (Durh.), B.Litt. (Oxford), M.A. (Essex), F.A.H.A. Appointed Lecturer, 1957; Senior Lecturer, 1962; Reader, 1969.  
ROBERT VINCENT JOHNSON, M.A., Ph.D. (Manc.). Appointed Lecturer, 1958; Senior Lecturer, 1963; Reader, 1971.  
ALAN THEO BRISSENDEN, B.A., Dip.Ed. (Syd.), Ph.D. (Lond.). Appointed Lecturer, 1963; Senior Lecturer, 1968; Reader, 1982.  
MICHAEL JOHN TOLLEY, B.A., Ph.D. (Lond.). Appointed Lecturer, 1965; Senior Lecturer, 1972; Reader, 1982.

## Senior Lecturers:

KEVIN BARRY MAGAREY, M.A. (Oxford), B.A. Appointed Lecturer, 1960; Senior Lecturer, 1965;  
HAYDN MOORE WILLIAMS, M.A., Dip.Ed. (Wales). Appointed 1966.  
ANTHONY MICHAEL SLADE, M.A. (Brist.). Appointed Lecturer, 1962-63 and 1966-68; Senior Lecturer, 1969.  
PHILIP WALDRON, M.A. (N.Z.), A.M. (Harv.). Appointed Lecturer, 1964; Senior Lecturer, 1974.  
ANDREW McDONALD TAYLOR, M.A. (Melb.). Appointed Lecturer, 1971; Senior Lecturer, 1974.  
ROSEMARY HOPE MOORE, B.A. (Natal), Ph.D. Appointed Lecturer, 1965; Senior Lecturer, 1979.  
VIDA DOROTHY RUSSELL, M.A., B.Phil. (Oxford), Dip.Ed. Appointed Lecturer, 1970; Senior Lecturer, 1979.  
DAVID JONATHAN SMITH, B.A. (Leeds), Ph.D. (Auck.). Appointed Lecturer, 1971; Senior Lecturer, 1979.  
ROBERT SELICK, B.A., Ph.D. Appointed Lecturer, 1974; Senior Lecturer, 1981.  
BARRY RICHARD WESTBURG, M.A. (Calif.), Ph.D. (C'neil.). Appointed Lecturer, 1975; Senior Lecturer, 1981.  
THOMAS LINGEN BURTON, B.A., Ph.D. (Brist.), Dip.Ed. (E. Af.). Appointed Lecturer, 1974; Senior Lecturer, 1982.

## Tutor:

MARION JANE CAMPBELL, B.A. (Syd.). Appointed 1980.

## Tutors (Part-time: see note 2 at head of list):

DOROTHY MILDRED COLMER, M.A., Dip.Ed. (Oxford).

\*JERI KROLL, M.A. (Warw.), Ph.D. (Col.).

\*PETER JOHN OTTO, B.A.

**Research Assistant:**

\*PHILIPPA ROBIN EADEN, B.A. Appointed 1972.

**Honorary Visiting Research Fellows:**

BRIAN ROBINSON ELLIOTT, A.M., M.A. (W.Aust.), D.Litt., D.Univ., F.A.H.A.

Emeritus Professor COLIN JAMES HORNE, A.M., M.A. (Melb. and Oxford), M.Litt. (Oxford), Dip.Ed. (Melb.), F.A.H.A.

**FRENCH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE**

Chairman of the Department: PROFESSOR J. C. DAVIES.

Deputy Chairman: DR. P. S. HAMBLY.

**Professor:**

JOHN CHARLES DAVIES, B.A., Dip.Ed. (Syd.), D. de l'U. (Paris). Appointed 1971.

**Senior Lecturers:**

PETER SUTHERLAND HAMBLY, D. de l'U. (Paris), B.A. Appointed 1964.

ANDREE MARCELLE DAVID, Dipl. d'Et. Sup., C.A.P.E.S. (Paris). Appointed Lecturer, 1963; Senior Lecturer, 1980.

NICOLE GARCON, Dipl. d'Et. Sup. (Poitiers). Appointed Lecturer, 1964; Senior Lecturer, 1980.

**Lecturer:**

RICHARD ARCHIBALD HEWITSON, B.A. (N.S.W.), D. de l'U. (Caen). Appointed 1972.

**Principal Tutor:**

BLANDINE MARIE STEFANSON, L.ès L. (Paris), Ph.D. Appointed Tutor, 1972; Senior Tutor, 1974; Principal Tutor, 1980.

**Tutor:**

KAY MARIE GORMAN, M.A., Ph.D. (Melb.). Appointed 1982.

YVONNE VICTORIA VICKERS, B.A. Appointed 1982.

**Tutor (Part-time: see note 2 at head of list):**

MARIE COLETTE MROWA, M.A. (Paris).

**GEOGRAPHY**

Chairman of the Department: MR. T. L. C. GRIFFIN.

Deputy Chairman: MR. D. L. SMITH.

**Professor:**

GWENDOLINE FAY GALE, B.A., Ph.D., F.A.S.S.A. Appointed Lecturer, 1966; Senior Lecturer, 1971; Reader, 1975; Professor, 1978.

**Reader:**

CHARLES ROWLAND TWIDALE, M.Sc., D.Sc. (Brist.), Ph.D. (McGill). Appointed Lecturer, 1959; Senior Lecturer, 1962; Reader, 1966.

**Senior Lecturers:**

TREVOR LOUIS CHARLES GRIFFIN, M.A. (Wales), F.R.Met.S. Appointed Lecturer, 1960; Senior Lecturer, 1969.

DEREK LEON SMITH, B.A. (Liv.), M.A. Appointed Lecturer, 1964; Senior Lecturer, 1973.

BLAIR ALAN BADCOCK, M.A. (Auck.), D.Phil. (Macq.). Appointed Lecturer, 1972; Senior Lecturer, 1980.

PETER JOHN SMAILES, M.A., Dip.Ed. (Manc.). Appointed Lecturer, 1963-70; Senior Lecturer, 1971; Appointed Lecturer, 1979; Senior Lecturer, 1981.

**Lecturers:**

SANDRA GAIL TAYLOR, B.A., M.Sc. (Qu.), Ph.D. (Auck.). Appointed 1975.

LESLEY MARIANNE POTTER, M.A., Dip.Ed. (Melb.), Ph.D. (Montr.). Appointed 1981.

**Tutors:**

DEBRA KAY JUST, B.A., Dip.Ed. Appointed 1980.

PETER MATWIJW, B.A. (Nott.), M.A. (W.Ont.). Appointed 1980 (until April).

**Analyst Programmer:**

ERROL JAMES BAMFORD, B.Ec. (Q'ld.). Appointed 1980.

**GERMAN LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE**

Chairman of the Department: MS. L. I. KERSTEN.

Deputy Chairman: PROFESSOR A. R. STEPHENS.

**Professors:**

BRIAN LAURENCE DILLON COGHLAN, B.A., Ph.D. (Birm.). Appointed 1962.

ANTHONY RENWICK STEPHENS, B.A., Ph.D. (Syd.), F.A.H.A. Appointed Reader, 1973; Professor, 1980.

### Senior Lecturers:

ALOIS OTTO BONIG, M.A. (Melb.). Appointed Lecturer, 1963; Senior Lecturer, 1969 (until June 1983).  
DAVID ALLAN MYERS, B.A., Ph.D. (Syd.). Appointed Lecturer, 1974; Senior Lecturer, 1976.  
SIGRID NORBERTA GASSNER-ROBERTS, M.A., Ph.D. (N.Y.). Appointed Lecturer, 1974; Senior Lecturer, 1977.  
LEE IRVING KERSTEN, B.A. Appointed Temporary Lecturer, 1963; Lecturer, 1969; Senior Lecturer, 1981.

### Tutors:

JUDITH MARY WILSON, B.A. (Tas.). Appointed 1978.  
ERIKA MARTENS, B.A. Appointed 1980.

### Tutor (Part-time: see note 2 at head of list):

MARGARET KATHLEEN KING, M.A.

### Research Assistant (Half-time):

\*MARGARET KATHLEEN KING, M.A. Appointed 1976.

## HISTORY

Chairman of the Department: DR. J. M. R. YOUNG.

Deputy Chairman: DR. G. R. KNIGHT.

### Professors:

TREVOR GORDON WILSON, M.A. (N.Z.), D.Phil. (Oxford), F.A.H.A., F.R.Hist.S. Appointed Lecturer, 1960; Senior Lecturer, 1965; Professor, 1968.  
AUSTIN GEORGE GOUGH, B.A. (Melb.), D.Phil. (Oxford). Appointed 1970.

### Honorary Professor:

HENRY EVANS MAUDE, O.B.E., M.A. (Camb.). Appointed 1972.

### Readers:

HUGH STRETTON, M.A. (Oxford), F.A.H.A., F.A.S.S.A. Appointed Professor, 1954; relinquished Chair and appointed Reader, 1969.  
WILFRID ROBERTSON PREST, B.A. (Melb.), D.Phil. (Oxford), F.R.Hist.S. Appointed Lecturer, 1966; Senior Lecturer, 1972; Reader, 1978.  
DAVID ROGER HAINSWORTH, M.A. (Oxford), Ph.D., F.R.Hist.S. Appointed Lecturer, 1965; Senior Lecturer, 1971; Reader, 1979.  
NORMAN ALAN ETHERINGTON, M.A., Ph.D. (Yale). Appointed Lecturer, 1968; Senior Lecturer, 1974; Reader, 1979.  
STEPHEN STOKER LARGE, B.A. (Harv.), Ph.D. (Mich.). Appointed Lecturer, 1974; Senior Lecturer, 1977; Reader, 1982.

### Senior Lecturers:

JOHN MICHAEL RENDER YOUNG, M.A. (Auck.), B.A. (Oxford), Ph.D. Appointed Lecturer, 1963; Senior Lecturer, 1970.  
ANTHONY FRANK DENHOLM, M.A. (Wales). Appointed Lecturer, 1968; Senior Lecturer, 1971.  
LEON DESMOND ATKINSON, Ph.D. (A.N.U.), B.A. Appointed Lecturer, 1965; Senior Lecturer, 1972.  
PETER LAURIE BURNS, B.A. (Br. Col.), Ph.D. (Lond.). Appointed Lecturer, 1966; Senior Lecturer, 1972.  
PETRUS HENRICUS MARIA VAN DEN DUNGEN, B.A. (W. Aust.), Ph.D. (A.N.U.). Appointed Lecturer, 1965; Senior Lecturer, 1973.  
YEN CHING-HWANG, B.A. (Nan.), Ph.D. (A.N.U.). Appointed Lecturer, 1968; Senior Lecturer, 1976.  
GORDON ROGER KNIGHT, B.A., Ph.D. (Lond.). Appointed Lecturer, 1968; Senior Lecturer, 1976.  
RONALD NORRIS, Cert.Ed (S'ton) Ph.D. (A.N.U.), B.A. Appointed Lecturer, 1970; Senior Lecturer, 1976.  
JAMES FRANCIS MCGREGOR, B.A. (S'ton), B.Litt. (Oxford). Appointed Lecturer, 1969; Senior Lecturer, 1978.  
AUSTIN LYNN MARTIN, B.A. (Oregon), M.A., Ph.D. (Wis.). Appointed Lecturer, 1973; Senior Lecturer, 1979.  
ROBERT GORDON DARE, B.A. (Melb.), D.Phil. (Oxford). Appointed Lecturer, 1971; Senior Lecturer, 1980.  
WILLIAM LEONARD GAMMAGE, B.A., Ph.D. (A.N.U.). Appointed Lecturer, 1977; Senior Lecturer, 1980.  
FREDERIC SCOTT ZUCKERMAN, M.A., Ph.D. (N.Y.). Appointed Lecturer, 1975; Senior Lecturer, 1981.

### Lecturers:

NICHOLAS ALISTAIR RUSSELL WRIGHT, M.A., Ph.D. (Edin.). Appointed 1975.  
VIVIEN BRODSKY ELLIOTT, B.A. (Syd.), Ph.D. (Camb.). Appointed 1976. (On leave).  
RICHARD SAMUEL WELLS, D.Phil. (Oxford), B.A. (Temporary).

### Principal Tutor:

DECIE AILEEN DENHOLM, B.A. (Tas.), M.A. Appointed Tutor, 1967; Senior Tutor, 1970; Principal Tutor, 1982.

### Tutor:

CAROL BACCHI, B.A. (Loyola), Ph.D. (McG.). Appointed 1979.

### Tutor (Part-time: see note 2 at head of list):

ROBERT WADMORE LINN, B.A.

Research Assistant (Half-time):

\*IRENE CASSIDY, M.A., B.Litt. (Oxford). Appointed 1975.

Visiting Research Fellows:

PETER JAMES CAHALAN, Ph.D. (McM.), B.A., Dip.Ed.

PETER GEOFFREY EDWARDS, B.A. (W. Aust.), D.Phil. (Oxford).

ROBIN GEOFFREY PRIOR, B.A., Ph.D., A.L.A.A.

## PHILOSOPHY

Chairman of the Department: MR. J. B. GILL.

Deputy Chairman: MR. S. E. HUGHES.

The Hughes Professor:

GRAHAM CHARLES NERLICH, B.Phil. (Oxford), M.A., F.A.H.A. Appointed 1974.

Reader:

MICHAEL CHARLES BRADLEY, B.Phil. (Oxford), M.A. Appointed Lecturer, 1962; Senior Lecturer, 1965; Reader, 1979.

Senior Lecturers:

SAMUEL EDWARD HUGHES, M.A. (Manc.). Appointed Lecturer, 1963; Senior Lecturer, 1972.

JOHN HENRY CHANDLER, M.A. (Melb.). Appointed Temporary Lecturer, 1965; Lecturer, 1966; Senior Lecturer, 1974.

JOHN BERNARD GILL, M.A. (Melb.). Appointed Lecturer, 1965; Senior Lecturer, 1976.

Lecturer:

CHRISTIAN EDWARD MORTENSEN, B.A. (Q'ld.), Ph.D. Appointed 1982.

Tutor:

PHILIP ARTHUR CAM, D.Phil. (Oxford), M.A. Appointed 1982.

Tutors (Part-time: see note 2 at head of list):

\*FRIEDRICH KARL DORR, M.A. (LaT.). B.A.

\*JOHN ALFRED HENDERSON, B.A.

\*ROBERT FRANK STEVENS, B.A.

## POLITICS

Chairman of the Department DR. P. E. CORCORAN.

Deputy Chairman: DR. R. CATLEY.

Professor

BRUCE JOHN McFARLANE, M.Ec. (Syd.). Appointed Reader, 1973; Professor, 1976.

Senior Lecturers:

JEFFREY FRANK SCOTT, LL.B., B.Ec., B.A. Appointed Lecturer, 1967; Senior Lecturer, 1974.

ROBERT CATLEY, B.Sc. (Econ.) (Lond.), Ph.D. (A.N.U.). Appointed Lecturer, 1968; Senior Lecturer, 1974.

JOHN DRYSDALE PLAYFORD, Ph.D. (A.N.U.), B.A. Appointed Lecturer, 1972; Senior Lecturer, 1975.

PAUL FREDERICK NURSEY-BRAY, M.A. (Brist.). Appointed Lecturer, 1973; Senior Lecturer, 1976.

JOHN RICHARD ROBBINS, B.A., M.Phil. (Leeds), Ph.D. Appointed Lecturer, 1970; Senior Lecturer, 1976.

BRIAN RUSSELL ABBEY, B.A. (Monash). Appointed Lecturer, 1970; Senior Lecturer, 1979.

PETER BALDWIN MAYER, B.A. (Oberlin Coll.) Ph.D. (Wis.). Appointed Lecturer, 1970; Senior Lecturer, 1979.

PAUL EDWARD CORCORAN, B.A. (Prin.), M.A., Ph.D. (Duke). Appointed Lecturer, 1974; Senior Lecturer, 1979.

Lecturer:

NIGEL DOUGLAS McEACHERN, B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (Leeds). Appointed 1978.

Tutors:

PATRICIA LUKIN CORBETT, B.A. (Melb.), Ph.D. Appointed 1981.

PETER HAROLD WILLIAMS, B.A. Appointed 1982.

JOHN WANNA, B.A. Appointed 1982.

LAUREL BERNADETTE BLACK, B.A., A.L.A.A. Appointed 1982.

Tutors (Part-time: see note 2 at head of list):

\*GLYNN HUILGOL, B.A. Dip.Ed. (Melb.).

\*JIM JOSE, B.A.

\*CAROL ANN JOHNSON, M.A. (Econ.) (Manc.), B.A.

\*GREGORY MICHAEL McCARTHY, B.A.

\*CHRISTOPHER THOMAS NYLAND, B.A.

\*SIVA SIVAKUMAR, B.A.

## PSYCHOLOGY

Chairman of the Department: MR. C. J. COOPER.

Deputy Chairman: DR. T. J. NETTELBECK.

Professors:

IAN DAVID JOHN, M.A. (Melb.), Ph.D. Appointed Lecturer, 1965; Senior Lecturer, 1969; Reader, 1973; Professor, 1973.

PETER HELMUT GLOW, B.A. (Melb.), Ph.D. (Lond.), F.A.S.S.A. Appointed Lecturer, 1959; Senior Lecturer, 1964; Reader, 1971; Professor, 1974.

KENNETH ALFRED PROVINS, M.A. (Oxford), Ph.D. (R'dg.). Appointed Reader, 1962-68; Deputy Vice-Chancellor, 1975-80; Professor, 1981 (until August).

Honorary Professor:

NORMAN LESLIE MUNN, M.A., Ph.D. (Clark.), D.Sc. (Springfield), F.A.S.S.A. Appointed 1963.

Readers:

DOUGLAS VICKERS, M.A. (Edin.), B.A., Ph.D. (Camb.). Appointed Lecturer, 1967; Senior Lecturer, 1973; Reader, 1980.

ANTHONY HAROLD WINEFIELD, B.A., Ph.D. (Lond.). Appointed Lecturer, 1962; Senior Lecturer, 1970; Reader, 1982.

JOHN MICHAEL INNES, M.A. (Aberd.), Ph.D. (Birm.). Appointed Lecturer, 1975; Senior Lecturer, 1978; Reader, 1982.

Senior Lecturers:

RONALD EDGAR COOPER PENNY, B.A. (Melb.). Appointed Lecturer, 1958; Senior Lecturer, 1964.

FRANCIS ROBERT DALZIEL, M.A., Ph.D. (Aberd.). Appointed Lecturer, 1962; Senior Lecturer, 1969.

ERIC EDWARD RUMP, B.Sc. (Lond.), Ph.D. Appointed Lecturer, 1966; Senior Lecturer, 1969.

JOHN MAIN THOMSON BREBNER, M.A. (Aberd.), Ph.D. (Exe.). Appointed Lecturer, 1969; Senior Lecturer, 1972.

CHRISTOPHER JOHN COOPER, M.B., B.S. Appointed Temporary Lecturer, 1966; Lecturer, 1969; Senior Lecturer, 1974.

PETER SOLOMON DELIN, M.A. (Oxford), Ph.D. Appointed Temporary Lecturer, 1965; Lecturer, 1969; Senior Lecturer, 1974.

THEODORE JOHN NETTELBECK, B.A. Ph.D. Appointed Lecturer, 1974; Senior Lecturer, 1978.

Lecturer:

JOHN DESMOND KAYE, B.A. (Stell.), M.A. (Cape T.). Appointed 1972.

Visiting Lecturer:

JEFFREY COLIN RICHARDS, M.Psychol. (N.S.W.), B.A.

Senior Tutor:

INARA PROSKE, M.A. Appointed 1974.

Tutors:

MARA OLEKALNS, B.A. Appointed 1981.

BERNARD JOHN GUERIN, B.A. Appointed 1981.

PATRICIA JOSE HARRISON, B.A., Dip.Ed. Appointed 1981.

JANE LEANNE MATHIAS, B.A. Appointed 1981.

VICKI LORRAINE LEE, M.A., Ph.D. (Auck.). Appointed 1982.

Visiting Research Fellows:

ROSLYN ANN GLOW, B.A. (Melb.), M.A. (Ill.), Ph.D.

PETER EDWIN HORNSBY, B.Sc. (Lond.), Ph.D.

DAVID JOSEPH CAUDREY, Ph.D. (Lond.), B.A.

Senior Staff Programmer:

\*ROBERT JOHN WILLSON, B.Sc. Appointed Staff Programmer, 1973; Senior Staff Programmer, 1975.

## CENTRE FOR ASIAN STUDIES

Chairman of the Committee for the Centre: MR. A. J. WATSON.

Deputy Chairman: DR. S. S. LARGE.

Professor:

MICHAEL BENJAMIN YAHUDA, B.A., M.Sc. (Econ.) (Lond.). Appointed 1982.

Senior Lecturers:

ANDREW JOHN WATSON, B.A. (Lond.), *Chinese Language*. Appointed Lecturer, 1974; Senior Lecturer, 1978.

CHAN SHIU-WAH, SYLVIA, Postgrad. Cert. (Peking), *Chinese Language*. Appointed Lecturer, 1975; Senior Lecturer, 1979.

Lecturers:

MIEKO OHSO, M.A. (Tokyo), M.A., Ph.D. (Ohio State). Appointed 1979.

MARK ROBERT MORRIS, B.A. (Col.), Ph.D. (Harv.). Appointed 1981.

**Lecturers (Half-time):**

SASA BUCHI-RICHARDS IKUKO, Dip.T. (Seirei) (Temporary).  
SANDRA LEE BUCKLEY, B.A. (A.N.U.), M.A. (Yale), (Temporary).

**Tutors:**

YURIKO NAGATA, B.A. (Meiji Ga Kuin), M.Sc. (Indiana). Appointed 1982.  
HSU, CHIA-CHENG, B.A. (Shanghai T.C.). Appointed 1983.

**Tutors (Part-time: see note 2 at head of list):**

\*KATE HANNAN  
\*ALICE SHIH

**Visiting Research Fellows:**

DONALD LLOYD HEIN, B.A. (A.C.A.E.)  
RICHARD JOHN RICHARDS

**RESEARCH CENTRE FOR WOMEN'S STUDIES**

Director:

Vacant

**LANGUAGE LABORATORY**

Director:

HENDRICUS JOHANNES SILIAKUS, Dip.T. B.A. (Birm.), M.A. Appointed Tutor in German, 1955; Lecturer, 1958; Senior Lecturer, 1966; Reader, 1973. Appointed Part-time Director of Language Laboratory, 1964; Full-time, 1974.

## FACULTY OF DENTISTRY

Dean of the Faculty: DR. J. M. MCINTYRE.

Assistant Registrar (Dentistry): \*Ms. J. A. PEIRCE.

### DENTAL HEALTH

Chairman of the Department: MR. W. J. SAMPSON.

Deputy Chairman: MR. M. R. SIMS.

Professor: . . . . .

Reader:

MILTON REGINALD SIMS, M.Sc.D. (Boston), B.D.S., F.R.A.C.D.S., F.I.C.D. Appointed 1964.

Senior Lecturers:

NIGEL GORDON CLARKE, B.D.S. (Lond.), Ph.D. (Sheff.), L.D.S.R.C.S. Appointed Lecturer, 1967; Senior Lecturer, 1972.

KENNETH FORRESTER MUIR, B.D.S., F.D.S.R.C.S. (Edin.) Appointed 1981.

JOHN MALCOLM MCINTYRE B.D.Sc (Qld.), Ph.D. Appointed Lecturer in Restorative Dentistry, 1978. Senior Lecturer, 1980; transferred, 1982.

Senior Lecturer (Half-time):

KEVIN REGINALD ALLEN, B.D.S. Appointed 1973.

Lecturer:

WAYNE JOHN SAMPSON, B.Sc.Dent., M.D.S. Appointed 1976.

Lecturer (Half-time):

WORO SRIKANDI, M.D.S. (Temporary).

Tutors (Part-time: see note 2 at head of list):

\*PETER MARK BARTOLD, B.D.S., B.Sc.Dent.

MARGARET JEAN BEVAN, B.D.S. (Melb.).

\*GEOFFREY IVAN BROWN, M.D.S., F.R.A.C.D.S.

\*PETER TILBURY BURGESS, B.D.S. (Syd.), F.R.A.C.D.S., F.D.S.R.C.S. (Edin.), D.Orth.R.C.S. (Eng.).

\*JOHN FRANCIS BURROW, B.D.S.

\*GUY JOHN BURNETT, M.D.S.

\*HAROLD TEMPLE CLARK, B.D.S.

\*HELEN DIANA COLLIER, B.D.S.

\*BRIAN CORRELL CRISP, M.D.S., F.R.A.C.D.S.

\*ALAN DAVEY, B.D.S.

\*CLIVE MICHAEL DURNEY, B.D.S.

\*LESTER MILTON DUTHY, M.D.S., F.R.A.C.D.S.

\*ANDREW PAUL HARMS, B.D.S.

\*MICHAEL ROMILLY HARRY, B.Sc.Dent., M.D.S.

\*DESMOND ANDREW HAYES, B.D.S.

ROBERT STEVEN HIRSCH, B.Sc.Dent., M.D.S.

\*BRYON JOSEPH ROSS KARDACHI, M.D.S.

\*LI KU-FONG PETER, B.D.S.

\*GRAHAM JOHN MOORE, M.Orth. (Wash.), B.D.S.

\*CHRISTOPHER MARK OVERALL, B.D.S.,

INES PARKER, B.D.S., F.R.A.C.D.S.

\*BASIL WRIGHT PHILLIPS, M.D.Sc. (Melb.), B.D.S., F.R.A.C.D.S.

\*ANGELA MARY PIERCE, B.D.S., F.R.A.C.D.S.

\*GEOFFREY RUSSELL PITCHER, M.Sc. (Lond.), B.D.S.

\*MAREK ROHOZINSKI, B.D.S.

\*WORO SRIKANDI, B.D.S.

\*BRUCE ALLISON TIDSWELL, M.S.D. (Wash.), B.D.S.

VALERIE JEAN TOMPSON, B.D.S.

PETER JOSEPH WILLIS VERCO, B.Sc.Dent., M.D.S.

\*NORMAN JOSEPH VOWLES, B.D.S.

\*YUEN WAI KEUNG, TERENCE, B.D.S., F.R.A.C.D.S.

### ORAL BIOLOGY

Chairman of the Department: DR. T. E. BRIDGES.

Deputy Chairman: . . . . .

Professor:

JOHN CHARLES THONARD, B.D.Sc. (Melb.), Ph.D. (Roch.), F.R.C.Path., F.R.A.C.D.S., Appointed 1966.

Senior Lecturers:

ANTHONY HOWARD ROGERS, Ph.D. (Leeds), M.Sc., M.A.S.M. Appointed Lecturer, 1970; Senior Lecturer, 1974.

TREVOR EDWIN BRIDGES, B.Pharm., Ph.D. (Lond.), M.P.S. Appointed Lecturer, 1975; Senior Lecturer, 1978.

GRANT CLEMENT TOWNSEND, B.D.S., B.Sc., (Dent), Ph.D. Appointed Temporary Lecturer, 1977; Lecturer, 1978; Senior Lecturer, 1982.



**Senior Lecturer (Part-time):**

KENNETH AYLESBURY BROWN, B.D.S., F.I.C.D. Appointed 1980 (S.A. Govt. grant).

**Visiting Research Fellow:**

MALCOLM CHARLES HALL, M.Sc., Ph.D. (Melb.).

**Tutors (Part-time: see note 2 at head of list):**

\*VIVIAN BRIAN BURGESS, B.D.S.

\*TREVOR RALPH ELLIOT, B.Sc.

\*STEPHANIE MARY HOCKING, B.Sc., Ph.D.

\*LORETA RUPINSKAS, B.D.S.

\*MAUREEN GLENYS TREMAINE, B.Sc.

**ORAL PATHOLOGY AND ORAL SURGERY**

Chairman of the Department: PROFESSOR H. TIDEMAN.

Deputy Chairman: . . . . .

**Professor:**

HENK TIDEMAN, D.D.S. (Utrecht), M.D. (Nijmegen), Ph.D. (Amst.), Appointed 1983.

**Senior Lecturers:**

ALASTAIR NORMAN GOSS, D.D.S. (Otago), F.R.A.C.D.S., D.O.S.R.A.C.D.S. Appointed Lecturer, 1972; Senior Lecturer, 1977.

DAVID FRANCIS WILSON, M.D.S. (Otago). Appointed 1978.

**Senior Lecturer (Half-time):**

KEVIN JOHN MURPHY, B.D.S. (Otago), M.B., B.S., L.R.C.P. (Lond.), F.D.S.R.C.S., F.F.D.R.C.S.I., M.R.C.S. (Eng.). Appointed 1981.

**Senior Teaching Fellow:**

S. RAMANANDA PRABHU, M.D.S. (Bom.). Appointed 1983.

**Tutors (Part-time: see note 2 at head of list):**

\*DONALD KENNETH CHANDLER, B.D.S., F.D.S.R.C.P.S., (Glas.), F.R.A.C.D.S.

KENNETH WILLIAM FRYER, B.D.S. (Brist.), F.D.S.R.C.S.

\*JOHN HARVARD LOCKE, B.D.S. (Syd.), M.D., B.S. (Lond.), F.D.S.R.C.S., F.R.A.C.D.S.

\*LAM KUI-PO, WILLIAM, M.D.S., F.R.A.C.D.S., D.O.S.R.A.C.D.S.

BRUCE WAYNE ROBINSON, M.D.S., B.Sc.Dent.

**RESTORATIVE DENTISTRY**

Chairman of the Department: PROFESSOR T. BROWN.

Deputy Chairman: MR. R. J. SMALES.

**Professor:**

TASMAN BROWN, D.D.Sc., F.R.A.C.D.S. Appointed Lecturer in Dental Anatomy, 1960; Senior Lecturer, 1964; Reader in Oral Biology, 1969; Professor of Restorative Dentistry, 1976.

**Reader:**

OWEN FRANCIS MAKINSON, B.D.S. (Syd.), D.D.S. (Northwestern), F.D.S.R.C.S., D.Orth.R.C.S., M.S. (Mich.), F.R.A.C.D.S. Appointed Senior Lecturer, 1963; Reader, 1976.

**Senior Lecturers:**

DAVID ALAN SCOTT PARKER, M.D.Sc. (Melb.), Ph.D., F.R.A.C.D.S. Appointed Lecturer, 1969; Senior Lecturer, 1973.

ROGER JOSEPH SMALES, M.D.S. (Otago), F.D.S.R.C.S. Appointed Lecturer, 1970; Senior Lecturer, 1975.

WYATT RODERIC HUME, B.Sc.Dent., B.D.S., Ph.D. Appointed Lecturer, 1974-1977 Reappointed Senior Lecturer, 1983.

**Lecturer:**

LINDSAY CLEM RICHARDS, B.D.S., B.Sc.Dent. Appointed 1981.

**Lecturers (Half-time):**

THOMAS MAYNARD WILKINSON, M.Sc. (Lond.), B.D.S. Appointed 1976.

INES PARKER, B.D.S., F.R.A.C.D.S. Appointed Temporary Half-time Lecturer, 1976; Half-time Lecturer, 1977.

DIANE ROSEMARY HUNT, M.D.S. Appointed 1981.

VIVIAN BRIAN BURGESS, B.D.S. Appointed 1981.

MARK FREDERICK WOTZKE, M.D.S. Appointed 1982.

**Lecturer/Instructor (Part-time: see note 2 at head of list):**

GEOFFREY SINCLAIR HEITHERSAY, M.D.S., F.A.C.D., F.D.S.R.C.S. (Edin.), F.R.A.C.D.S. Appointed 1972.

**Visiting Research Fellow;**

GRAHAM JAUNAY MOUNT, B.D.S. (Syd.)

Tutors (Part-time: see note 2 at head of list):

- \*PER ANDERS HUGO BLOMBERG, B.D.Sc. (Qld.).
- \*ROBYN MARGARET BOASE, B.D.S.
- \*JOHN MOSS BOOTH, L.D.S. (Manc.), D.D.S. (Tor.).
- \*VIVIAN BRIAN BURGESS, B.D.S.
- \*ANTHONY JOHN COATES, B.D.S., F.R.A.C.D.S.
- \*HELEN DIANA COLLIER, B.D.S.
- \*ROBERT ASHLEY FENTON, B.D.S. (Syd.).
- \*ADRIAN PATRICK GAFFNEY, B.D.Sc. (Melb.).
- \*DALE FRANCES HENRICH, B.D.S.
- CATHERINE PANAEFF, M.D.S., F.R.A.C.D.S.
- JURIS ANSIS KAIMINS, B.D.S.
- \*KONG YEE CHEW, ANDREW, B.D.S.
- \*LI KU-FONG, PETER, B.D.S.
- \*IAN ANDREW MACKENZIE, B.D.S.
- \*COSIMO MAIOLO, B.D.S.
- \*DAVID SINCLAIR MANN, B.D.S.
- \*PAUL DAVID MARIN, B.D.S.
- JOHN EDWARD MARRIOTT, B.D.S., F.I.C.D.
- \*TREVOR WALLIS MARTIN, B.D.S., F.I.C.D.
- PETER CAREY MUGGLETON, B.D.S.
- \*REUBEN JOHN MYHILL, B.D.S.
- GEOFFREY WILTON PAGE, B.D.S.
- \*JEFFREY ROSS PARHAM, B.D.S.
- INES PARKER, B.D.S., F.R.A.C.D.S.
- \*ANGELA MARY PIERCE, B.D.S.
- \*RODNEY BARRINGTON ROACH, B.D.S.
- \*COLIN PETER ROBERTSON, B.D.S., B.Sc.Dent.
- \*DAVID RUTHERFORD SMERDON, B.D.S.
- \*KIM MAXWELL THOMAS, B.D.S.
- \*ANDREW STEPHEN TROTT, B.D.S.
- \*ROBERT LOUIS VON DOUSSA, B.D.S.
- \*IAIN KENNETH WADDELL SMITH, B.D.S., F.R.A.C.D.S.
- \*PETER MORRIS WARNER, M.Sc. (Lond.), B.D.S.

## FACULTY OF ECONOMICS

Dean of the Faculty: PROFESSOR F. G. JARRETT.

Assistant Registrar (Economics):\*Mrs. P. S. DWYER.

### COMMERCE

Chairman of the Department: PROFESSOR M. S. HENDERSON.

Deputy Chairman: DR. F. A. BLOCH.

Professor:

MURRAY SCOTT HENDERSON, Ph.D. (Calif.), M.Ec., F.A.S.A. Appointed 1979.

Reader:

ROBERT LESLIE NEWMAN, B.Com. (Melb.), M.B.M. Appointed Senior Lecturer, 1967; Reader, 1980.

Senior Lecturers:

JAMES BIRKWOOD THACKER, B.Com. (Melb.), Dip.Ed. Appointed 1970.

FREDERICK ARCHIBALD BLOCH, B.Ec., Ph.D. Appointed Lecturer, 1969; Senior Lecturer, 1975.

FRANCES MARGARET MACNAMARA, B.A., Dip.Soc.St. (Syd.), A.A.P.S.W. Appointed Senior Tutor, Department of Mental Health, 1964; Lecturer in Commerce, 1967; Senior Lecturer, 1976.

BERNARD JEFFREY MILLS, M.Ec. (Syd.), B.Ec., A.A.S.A. (Senior). Appointed Lecturer, 1966; Senior Lecturer, 1978.

FRED MALCOLM McDUGALL, M.Com., Dip.Ed. (Melb.). Ph.D. Appointed Lecturer, 1973; Senior Lecturer, 1978.

PETER BLUNT, B.A. (Natal), M.Sc. (Bath). Appointed Lecturer, 1976; Senior Lecturer, 1981.

PETER EMIL STEIDL, M.B.A., Dr.Rer.Soc.Oec. (Vienna). Appointed Senior Teaching Fellow, 1974; Lecturer, 1976; Senior Lecturer, 1981.

Senior Tutor:

DAWN ANN HORTON WILLS, B.Ec. Appointed Tutor, 1973; Senior Tutor, 1976.

Tutors:

HELEN THORNE, B.Ec. (Flin.). Appointed 1980.

CHRISTOPHER REYNOLD SHORT, B.Ec. Appointed 1983.

JENNIFER DOROTHY GOODWIN, B.Bus.Stud., (Massey). Appointed 1983.

Tutors (Part-time: see note 2 at head of list):

\*DAVID BACHE, LL.B.

\*ANTHONY JAMES BESANKO, LL.B.

\*DAVID JOHN BUTLER, B.Ec.

\*STEVEN CHURCHES, LL.B.

\*RODNEY WILLIAM DUNNE, LL.B.

\*DAVID GEORGE GASZNER, LL.B.

ANTHONY JOHNSON, LL.B.

\*PAUL KERIN, B.Ec.

VINCENT MICHAEL LUPPINO, LL.B.

\*MARTIN MARKOVIC, B.Ec., M.B.M.

\*WALTER MESITI, LL.B.

\*LEONIE EVANS MILLARD, LL.B.

\*HUMPHRY ADDISON McGRATH, B.E., B.Ec.

\*MARGARET GRAHAM PATRICKSON, M.A. (Flin.), B.Sc. (N.S.W.) M.B.M.

\*JOHN WILLIAM PEACH, B.Ec.

\*PETER DAVID PEDLER, LL.B.

\*MARGARET SCHELVIS, B.Ec.

\*KENNETH SCHURGOTT, LL.B.

\*ANDREW G. STRICKLAND, M.A., (A.N.U.)

\*ANTHONY JAMES VANSTONE, LL.B.

\*WILLIAM JONATHAN NOYE WELLS, B.C.L. (Oxford), LL.B.

### ECONOMICS

Chairman of the Department DR. J. H. HATCH.

Deputy Chairman: MR. D. T. HEALEY.

Professors:

GEOFFREY COLIN HARCOURT, M.Com. (Melb.), Ph.D. (Camb.), F.A.S.S.A. Appointed Lecturer, 1958; Senior Lecturer, 1963; Reader, 1965; Professor, 1967. (On leave).

FRANCIS GEORGE JARRETT, B.Sc.Agr. (Syd.), Ph.D. (Iowa), F.A.S.S.A. *George Gollin Professor*. Appointed Lecturer, 1953; Senior Lecturer, 1956; Reader, 1960; Professor, 1968.

CLIFFORD WALSH, M.Sc. (Econ.) (Lond.). Appointed 1980.

Professorial Research Fellow:

DAVID NICHOLAS MARTIN STARKIE, M.Sc. (Econ.) (Lond.). (S.A. Govt. grant). Appointed 1980.

### Readers:

MERVYN KEITH LEWIS, B.Ec., Ph.D. Appointed Temporary Lecturer, 1966; Lecturer, 1967; Senior Lecturer, 1973; Reader 1980.  
ROBERT KEN LINDNER, Ph.D. (Minn.), B.Ec., M.Ag.Sc. Appointed Lecturer, 1971; Senior Lecturer, 1974; Reader, 1980.  
DEREK THOMAS HEALEY, B.Sc. (Econ.) (Belg.), M.A. (Oxford). Appointed Senior Lecturer, 1964; Reader, 1980.  
DAVID KEITH ROUND, B.Ec. Appointed Lecturer, 1971; Senior Lecturer, 1976; Reader, 1981.

### Senior Lecturers:

GRAEME GILBERT MOFFATT, Ph.D. (Melb.), M.Ec. Appointed Lecturer, 1966; Senior Lecturer, 1968.  
BRIAN LESLIE BENTICK, M.Com. (Melb.), Ph.D. (Yale). Appointed Lecturer, 1965; Senior Lecturer, 1970.  
JOHN HARVEY HATCH, B.A. (Exe.), Ph.D. (Camb.). Appointed Lecturer in Commerce, 1967; transferred, 1969; Senior Lecturer, 1973.  
THOMAS SHERIDAN, B.A. (Leeds), Ph.D. (A.N.U.). Appointed Lecturer, 1968; Senior Lecturer, 1973.  
ALASTAIR JAMES FISCHER, B.Ec. (A.N.U.), B.Sc. Appointed Lecturer, 1970; Senior Lecturer, 1974.  
BARRY BRENTON WORRALL, B.A. (W. Aust.). Appointed Lecturer, 1964; Senior Lecturer, 1975.  
NORMAN JOHN THOMSON, M.Ec. Appointed Lecturer, 1971; Senior Lecturer, 1975.  
IAN WARWICK McLEAN, B.A. (Well.), Ph.D. (A.N.U.). Appointed Lecturer, 1974; Senior Lecturer, 1978.  
MARGARET JOAN MEYLER, B.Sc. (Tas.), M.Ag.Sc. Appointed Lecturer, 1971; Senior Lecturer, 1979.  
TREVOR JOHN MULES, M.Ec., Ph.D. Appointed Lecturer, 1974; Senior Lecturer, 1979.  
KEVIN THOMAS DAVIS, B.Ec. (Flin.), M.Ec. (A.N.U.). Appointed Lecturer, 1974; Senior Lecturer, 1980.  
SUSAN RICHARDSON, B.Com. (Melb.), Ph.D. (La Trobe). Appointed Lecturer, 1974; Senior Lecturer, 1980.

### Lecturers:

TERESITA DE GUZMAN BENTICK, B.S. (Philippines), M.A. (Yale). Appointed 1965.  
BRUCE JAMES CHAPMAN, B.Ec. (A.N.U.), Ph.D. (Yale). Appointed 1980.  
JOHN FOSTER, B.A. (Coventry Polytechnic), M.A., Ph.D. (Manc.). (Temporary).

### Senior Tutor:

GRETEL DUNSTAN, M.Sc. (Econ.) (Lond.), B.A. Appointed 1970.

### Tutors:

MICHAEL VIVIAN WHITE, B.Ec. (Monash). Appointed 1979.  
DONALD JOHN WRIGHT, M.Ec. (Monash), B.Ec. Appointed 1981.

### Tutors (Part-time: see note 2 at head of list):

\*PETER JOHN BILLS, B.Sc.  
\*JILL PENELOPE ANN BURNS, M.Ec. (A.N.U.), B.A., Dip.Ed.  
\*PETER ROBERT COLLINS, B.Sc., B.Ec., M.A.C.S.  
\*CEDRIC THOMAS CROWLE, B.Ec.  
\*JAMES ROBERT HANRATTY, B.Ec. (Syd.), M.Sc. (Econ) (Lond.).  
\*YASMAN ANNA KING, B.Ec.  
RAYMOND DOUGLAS LEWIS, B.Sc., B.A., Dip.Ed., B.Ec.  
\*EDWARD RAWINSKI, B.Sc.  
\*INGRID ROSENBERGS, B.Ec.  
WOLFGANG WERNER REMELJEJ, B.Ed. (N.E.), B.Sc., B.Ec.  
\*ABDUL ASAD ALI AHMED RUSHDI, M.A. (Dacca), M.Sc. (Lond.).  
\*GEORGE ROBERTSON RYLAND, B.Ag.Ec., M.Ec. (N.E.), Ph.D. (Qld.).  
\*SUSAN MARJORIE SCOTT, B.Sc. (Monash).  
\*ROBERT JAMES SIMPSON, B.Sc. (Flin.).

### Senior Staff Programmer:

\*MICHAEL ANDREW PETTY, B.App.Sc. (R.M.I.T.). Appointed 1976.

## **FACULTY OF ENGINEERING**

Dean of the Faculty: **DR K. E. MOXHAM.**

Assistant Registrar (Engineering): **\*MR. I. L. CARMAN.**

### **CHEMICAL ENGINEERING**

Chairman of the Department: **PROFESSOR D. R. MILLER.**

Deputy Chairman: . . . . .

Professor:

DAVID ROSS MILLER, M.Sc. (Melb.), Ph.D. (Melb. and Camb.), *Materials Engineering*. Appointed 1966.

Reader:

KEITH DOUGLAS KING, B.Sc., Ph.D. (N.S.W.). Appointed Lecturer, 1971; Senior Lecturer, 1974; Reader, 1981.

Senior Lecturers:

DAVID REGINALD GLYNDWR WILLIAMS, B.App.Sc., Ph.D. Appointed Lecturer, 1965; Senior Lecturer, 1980.

JOHN ROBERT ROACH, B.E., Ph.D. Appointed Lecturer, 1971; Senior Lecturer, 1980.

Lecturer:

BRIAN KEVIN O'NEILL, B.E., Ph.D. (Q'ld.). Appointed 1973.

Visiting Lecturer;

MICHAEL JOHN CLEGG, B.E., Ph.D.

Lecturers (Part-time: see note 2 at head of list):

\*DOUGLAS GUY ANDREWS, M.A. (Camb.)

\*JOHN BARRINGTON GLEN, B.E., B.Sc., Ph.D. (Cant.)

\*ARTHUR WALCZYNSKI, B.E. (N.S.W.)

Tutor:

DAVID JOHN NETHERWAY, B.Sc. (Melb.). Appointed 1980.

Tutors (part-time; see note 2 at head of list).

\*DAVID JOHN BEVAN, B.E.

\*BOJUSLAW KORBEL, B.E.

### **CIVIL ENGINEERING**

Chairman of the Department: **PROFESSOR R. F. WARNER.**

Deputy Chairman: **DR. M. J. S. HIRST.**

Professor:

ROBERT FALCON WARNER, M.E. (N.S.W.), Ph.D. (Lehigh). Appointed 1979.

Readers:

ROBERT CULVER, B.Sc., B.E. Appointed Lecturer, 1949; Senior Lecturer, 1954; Reader, 1966.

DAVID STIRLING BROOKS, M.E., Ph.D. Appointed Lecturer, 1958; Senior Lecturer, 1967; Reader, 1977.

Senior Lecturers:

MAURICE ARNOLD, B.Sc. (Eng.) (Natal), Ph.D. Appointed 1960.

DAVID BEAVINGTON CRAWLEY, M.A. (Camb.). Appointed 1963.

DENIS ARTHUR CUMMING, M.A. (Oxford). Appointed 1967.

JOHN ROBERT EWERS, B.E. (W. Aust.). Appointed Lecturer, 1965; Senior Lecturer, 1969.

MICHAEL FRANK YEO, M.Sc., Ph.D. (Wales). Appointed Lecturer, 1974; Senior Lecturer, 1978.

KENNETH EWING MOXHAM, Ph.D. (Camb.), B.E. Appointed Lecturer, 1973; Senior Lecturer, 1979.

MALCOLM JOHN STEPHENSON HIRST, B.Sc., Ph.D. (Leeds). Appointed Lecturer, 1976; Senior Lecturer, 1979.

JAMES NEIL KAY, B.E. (N.S.W.), Ph.D. (Northwestern). Appointed Lecturer, 1976; Senior Lecturer, 1979.

Lecturers:

LAURENCE JOHN SCHMID, M.E. Appointed 1979.

GRAEME CLYDE DANDY, B.E., M.Eng.Sc. (Melb.), Ph.D. (M.I.T.). Appointed 1979.

Tutor:

PETER JAMES DILLON, B.E. Ph.D. Appointed 1977.

Honorary Visiting Research Fellow:

GEORGE SVED, Dip.Mech.Eng. (Bud.) D.Univ.

## **ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONIC ENGINEERING**

Chairman of the Department: **DR. D. W. GRIFFIN.**

Deputy Chairman: **MR. D. C. PAWSEY.**

Professor:

**ROBERT EUGENE BOGNER, D.I.C., Ph.D. (Lond.), M.E., Appointed 1973.**

Readers:

**DONALD WARD GRIFFIN, B.A., B.E., Ph.D. Appointed Senior Lecturer, 1965; Reader, 1971.**

**MICHAEL JOHN GIBBARD, B.Sc. (Eng.) (Witw.), Ph.D. (Qu.). Appointed Lecturer, 1970; Senior Lecturer, 1973; Reader, 1982.**

Senior Lecturers:

**DAVID CHRISTIAN PAWSEY, B.E.E. (Melb.). Appointed Lecturer, 1952; Senior Lecturer, 1960.**

**DOUGLAS ALBERT PUCKNELL, B.Sc. (H.-W.), Ph.D. Appointed 1967.**

**GEORGE KAROLYI, B.E. Appointed Lecturer, 1961; Senior Lecturer, 1970.**

**BRUCE RAYMOND DAVIS, B.Sc., Ph.D. Appointed Lecturer, 1964; Senior Lecturer, 1971.**

**PETER HAROLD COLE, B.Sc., Ph.D. (Syd.). Appointed Senior Lecturer, 1967-72; Lecturer, 1973; Senior Lecturer, 1976.**

**ANTHONY MURRAY PARKER, B.Sc. (Eng.), M.Sc., Ph.D. (S'ton.). Appointed Lecturer, 1974; Senior Lecturer, 1978.**

Lecturers:

**ANDREW RICHARD DOWNING, B.Sc., B.E. Appointed 1975.**

**KAMRAN ESHRAGHIAN, B.Tech., M.Eng.Sc. Ph.D. Appointed 1979.**

Tutor:

**JOHN ANTHONY NOONAN, B.E., Appointed 1982.**

Honorary Visiting Research Fellow:

**Emeritus Professor ERIC OSBORNE WILLOUGHBY, M.A., B.E.E., B.C.E. (Melb.).**

## **MECHANICAL ENGINEERING**

Chairman of the Department: **DR. J. M. PICKLES.**

Deputy Chairman: **PROFESSOR R. E. LUXTON.**

Professor:

**RUSSELL ESTCOURT LUXTON, Ph.D. (Lond.), B.E. Appointed 1974.**

Readers:

**MAXWELL KENNETH BULL, B.Sc., B.Mech.E. (Melb.), Ph.D. (S'ton). Appointed Senior Lecturer, 1964; Reader, 1970.**

**DAVID ALAN BIES, M.A., Ph.D. (Calif.). Appointed 1976.**

Senior Lecturers:

**ANTHONY GEORGE THOMPSON, B.E. (N.Z.), Ph.D. Appointed Lecturer, 1958; Senior Lecturer, 1962.**

**JAMES HENRY FOWLER, B.E. Appointed Lecturer, 1956; Senior Lecturer, 1965.**

**JAMES ROSS DYER, B.E., B.E., Ph.D. Appointed Lecturer, 1961; Senior Lecturer, 1965.**

**JOHN MARTIN PICKLES, B.Sc. (Brist.), Ph.D. (Camb.). Appointed Lecturer, 1967; Senior Lecturer, 1972.**

**MANFRED ZOCKEL, Ph.D. (Camb.), M.E. Appointed Lecturer, 1973; Senior Lecturer, 1976.**

**EUAN CALDWELL SEMPLE, B.Sc. (Aero.) (Glas.). Appointed Lecturer, 1975; Senior Lecturer, 1982.**

Senior Lecturer (Half-time):

**PETER ROBIN SANDERSON, B.E. Appointed Senior lecturer 1969; Senior Lecturer (Half-time) 1982.**

Senior Teaching Fellow:

**STUART EUGEN STEPHENSON, Ph.D. (Zurich) B.Sc., B.E., M.Eng.Sc. (Syd.). Appointed 1980.**

Tutors (Part-time: see note 2 at head of list):

**\*NAVAL KISHORE AGARWAL, M.Tech. (I.I.T. Delhi).**

**\*SANGARAPILLAI KANAPATHIPILLAI, B.Sc. (Mor'wg.).**

**\*BRIAN KINLOCH KIRKE, M.E.**

**\*PETER VERNON LANSPEARY, B.E.**

**\*JOHN DUNMORE MURRAY, B.E.**

**\*ALAIN JACQUES RÉMONT, B.E. (Brussels).**

**\*MAREC ROGOZINSKI, Dyp. Eng. (Poland).**

**\*JOHN SANTICH, Ph.D. (N.S.W.)**

**\*DUNCAN ESTCOURT WARD, B.E.**

Visiting Research Fellow:

**BARRY RICHARD SEEGER, B.E., Ph.D. (N.S.W.).**

Research Assistant:

**\*RODERICK GARY CURTIN, B.Sc. (Cape T.). Appointed 1979.**

## FACULTY OF LAW

Dean of the Faculty: MR. A. L. C. LIGERTWOOD.

Assistant Registrar (Law): \*MR. J. A. FARRINGTON.

Chairman of the Department: MR. M. C. HARRIS.

Deputy Chairmen: Ms. R. J. BAILEY.  
MR. J. F. KEELER.

### Professors:

ALEXANDER CUTHBERT CASTLES, LL.B. (Melb.), J.D. (Chic.). *Bonython Professor*. Appointed Senior Lecturer, 1958; Reader, 1964; Professor, 1967; Bonython Professor, 1982.

HORST KLAUS LUCKE, Dr. Jur. (Cologne), M.C.J. (New York), LL.B. Appointed Senior Lecturer, 1961; Reader, 1966; Professor, 1967.

DAVID ST. LEGER KELLY, B.C.L. (Oxford), B.A., LL.B. Appointed Senior Lecturer, 1964; Reader, 1971-1976; Professor, 1980.

### Readers:

JOHN FRANCIS KEELER, M.A. B.C.L. (Oxford). Appointed Lecturer, 1964; Senior Lecturer, 1967; Reader, 1973.

WARREN BRENT FISSE, LL.B. (Cant.), LL.M. Appointed Lecturer, 1965; Senior Lecturer, 1969; Reader, 1976.

BERNARD MARKS, LL.B. (Syd.), LL.M. (Ill.), M.L.C. (Wash.). Appointed Senior Lecturer, 1974; Reader, 1981.

JAMES RICHARD CRAWFORD, D.Phil. (Oxford), B.A., LL.B. Appointed Lecturer, 1974; Senior Lecturer, 1977; Reader, 1982.

### Senior Lecturers:

BRIAN JACK DAVIS, M.A. (Glas.), LL.B. (Edin.). Appointed 1970.

MICHAEL CHARLES HARRIS, LL.M. Appointed Lecturer, 1966; Senior Lecturer, 1972.

MICHAEL JAMES DETMOLD, LL.B. Appointed Lecturer, 1970; Senior Lecturer, 1972.

ANTHONY PETER MOORE, LL.M. (Melb.), J.D. (Chic.). Appointed Lecturer, 1970; Senior Lecturer, 1975.

HAMID MOHAMED ZUBAIR FAROUQUE, LL.B. (Ceyl.), LL.M. (Col.). Appointed 1975.

ANDREW LEITH COUTTS LIGERTWOOD, B.C.L. (Oxford), LL.B. Appointed Lecturer, 1970; Senior Lecturer, 1976.

JAMES PATRICK HAMBROOK, B.A., LL.B. (Melb.), M.Jur. (Texas). Appointed Lecturer, 1972; Senior Lecturer, 1979.

CHARLES DAVID BAKER, M.A., B.C.L. (Oxford). Appointed Lecturer, 1977; Senior Lecturer, 1979.

SIMON NICHOLAS LANGDON PALK, B.A., LL.B. (Camb.). Appointed Lecturer, 1975; Senior Lecturer, 1979.

REBECCA JANE BAILEY, B.A., B.C.L. (Oxford). Appointed Lecturer, 1975; Senior Lecturer, 1981.

MATTHEW RUSSELL GOODE, LL.M. (Dal.), LL.B. Appointed Lecturer, 1976; Senior Lecturer, 1980.

### Lecturers:

ALLAN PERRY, B.A. (N.Y.), J.D. (Boston). Appointed 1973.

RICHARD JOHN BULLEN, LL.B. (A.N.U.), LL.M. Appointed Temporary Lecturer, 1973; Lecturer, 1974.

JOHN RUSSELL BRADSEN, B.A. LL.B. Appointed 1974.

ROBERT JOHN FOWLER, LL.M. Appointed 1978.

JAMES FRANCIS CORKERY, B.A., LL.B. (Otago). Appointed 1980.

PHILIP ANTHONY McNAMARA, LL.B. (A.N.U.). Appointed 1980.

HEATHER McRAE, B.A. LL.B. (A.N.U.), Ph.D. (Monash). Appointed 1982.

KATHLEEN PATRICIA McEVROY, B.A., LL.B., Dip.Ed. Appointed Tutor, 1975-1978, 1980-1981. Temporary Lecturer, 1979 and 1982; Lecturer, 1983.

### Lecturers (Part-time: see note 2 at head of list):

\*JOHN JEREMY DOYLE, B.C.L. (Oxford), LL.B. *Procedure*. Appointed 1976.

\*KEVIN PATRICK MICHAEL DUGGAN, LL.B. *Procedure*. Appointed 1977.

\*MARTIN ANDREW SMITH, LL.B. *Associations*. Appointed 1982.

\*WILLIAM JONATHAN NOYE WELLS, B.C.L. (Oxford), LL.B. Appointed 1980.

\*VERONICA WHITTAKER, B. Juris, LL.B. (Monash). *Legal Ethics and Accounts*. Appointed 1982.

\*ANTHONY NORMAN ABBOTT, B.C.L. (Oxford), LL.B. *Procedure*. Appointed 1982.

\*STEVEN ANDREW STRICKLAND, LL.M. (Br. Col.), LL.B. *Succession*. Appointed 1982.

### Tutors:

VAUGHAN DAVID THOMPSON, LL.B. Appointed 1979.

ANDREW JOHN STEWART, B.A., B.C.L. (Oxford). Appointed 1982.

LESLEY VERONICA HASTWELL, LL.B. Appointed 1983.

### Tutors (Part-time: see note 2 at head of list):

\*RUDITE INGA BERZINS, LL.B.

\*BRUCE MALCOLM DEBELLE, LL.B.

\*STEVEN CAMPBELL CHURCHES, B.A.(Syd.), LL.B. (Tas.).

\*SUSAN JENNIFER GIBB, B. Juris. (W. Aust.).

\*REX COWTON HUNTER, LL.B.

\*TIMOTHY JOHN HORWILL JACKSON, LL.B.

\*NGAIRE MAY NAFFIN, LL.B.  
\*DAVID ALEXANDER ROBERTSON, LL.B.  
\*JEREMY GRAHAM SCHULTZ, LL.B.  
\*CHRISTINE RUTH SWIFT, LL.B.

Visiting Research Fellow:

FRANCIS PETER KELLY, Ph.D. (Greg.), LL.B.  
JULIUS VARSANYI, Dr. Iur. (Eotvos Lorand).  
JOHN HEREFORD PORTUS, B.A. (Syd. and Oxford).

Research Assistant:

\*CHRISTINE RUTH SWIFT, LL.B. Appointed 1980.



## FACULTY OF MATHEMATICAL SCIENCES

Dean of the Faculty: DR. D. L. CLEMENTS.

Assistant Registrar (Mathematical Sciences): \*Ms. E. CAMPBELL.

### APPLIED MATHEMATICS

Chairman of the Department: PROFESSOR E. O. TUCK.

Deputy Chairman: DR. J. MAZUMDAR.

Professors:

RENFREY BURNARD POTTS, D.Phil., D.Sc. (Oxford), B.Sc., F.A.A. *Elder Professor*. Appointed Lecturer, 1951; Senior Lecturer, 1954-57; Professor, 1959; Elder Professor, 1975.

ERNEST OLIVER TUCK, Ph.D. (Camb.), B.Sc. Appointed Reader, 1968; Professor, 1974.

Readers:

DAVID LAURENCE CLEMENTS, M.Sc. (Cant.), Ph.D. (Melb.). Appointed Lecturer, 1973; Senior Lecturer, 1976; Reader, 1979.

BRIAN JOHN NOYE, B.Sc., Ph.D., Dip.Ed. Appointed Lecturer, 1968; Senior Lecturer, 1971; Reader, 1980.

JAGANNATH MAZUMDAR, M.Sc. (Patna), Ph.D. (Moscow). Appointed Lecturer, 1966; Senior Lecturer, 1970; Reader, 1981.

CHARLES EDWARD MILLER PEARCE, M.Sc. (Well.), Ph.D. (A.N.U.). Appointed Senior Lecturer, 1968; Reader, 1982.

Senior Lecturers:

FRANZ JOHANN MARIA SALZBORN, Drs. (Utrecht), Ph.D. Appointed Lecturer, 1968; Senior Lecturer, 1976.

LESLIE THOMAS McCLOUD BERRY, B.Sc., Dip.Ed., Ph.D. Appointed Lecturer, 1972; Senior Lecturer, 1977.

WILLIAM HENDERSON, B.Sc., Ph.D. (Sheff.). Appointed Temporary Lecturer, 1970; Lecturer, 1971; Senior Lecturer, 1980.

Lecturer:

PETER MAXWELL GILL, B.A., B.Sc. (Melb.), (Chic.), Ph.D. (C'nell.). Appointed 1972.

Senior Tutor:

ELIZABETH ANNE COUSINS, B.Sc., Ph.D., Dip.Comp.Sc., B.Ed.Stud.(N'cle., N.S.W.). Appointed Tutor, 1980; Temporary Lecturer, Sept. 1980-Aug. 1982; Senior Tutor, Sept. 1982.

Tutors:

GRANT ROBERT BIGG, B.Sc. Appointed 1980.

DESMOND LAURENCE HILL, B.Sc. Appointed 1981.

MALCOLM WILLIAM STEVENS, B.Sc. Appointed 1982.

CHRISTINE MAY ROUTLEFF, B.Sc. Appointed 1982.

PETER GERRARD TAYLOR, B.Sc. Appointed 1983.

GILLIAN MARGARET READ, B.Sc. Appointed 1983.

Executive Officer (Departments of Applied and Pure Mathematics):

\*ROSEMARY MARGARET CORNISH, B.Sc. (Lond.). Appointed 1968.

### COMPUTER SCIENCE

Chairman of the Department: DR. C. J. BARTER.

Deputy Chairman: DR. S. ELHAY.

Professor:

FRANK HIRST, M.Sc., Ph.D. (Melb.), F.Inst.P., F.A.I.P. Appointed 1972.

Senior Lecturers:

JOHN NOEL WEADON, M.Sc. (Auck.). Appointed 1965.

JOHN GAVIN SANDERSON, M.Sc., Ph.D. Appointed Lecturer in Mathematics, 1959; transferred, 1963; Senior Lecturer, 1967-71; Lecturer, 1974; Senior Lecturer, 1975.

BARBARA PHYLLIS KIDMAN, B.Sc., Ph.D. Appointed Lecturer, 1970; Senior Lecturer, 1978.

CHRISTOPHER JOHN BARTER, Ph.D. (N.S.W.), B.E. Appointed Lecturer, 1972; Senior Lecturer, 1979.

Lecturers:

SYLVAN ELHAY, B.Sc., Ph.D. Appointed 1972.

WILLIAM PAUL BEAUMONT, B.Sc., Ph.D., Dip.Comp.Sc. Appointed 1976.

BARRY DWYER, M.A. (Oxford), D.A.E. (Cran.I.T.). Appointed 1982.

Tutors:

ANDREW LAWRENCE WENDELBORN, B.Sc. Appointed 1981.

PETER JAMES CASSIDY, B.Sc. Appointed 1983.

ROBERTO MORELLO, B.Sc. Appointed 1983.

Tutor (Part-time: see note 2 at head of list)

\*JANET LOUISE MARY VERBYLA, B.Sc. (Melb.).

### Staff Programmer:

\*KELVIN BRIAN NICOLLE, B.Sc. Appointed 1977.

### Engineer:

\*PETER HAWRSZKIEWYCZ, B.Sc., M.E. Appointed 1969.

## MATHEMATICAL PHYSICS

Chairman of the Department: PROFESSOR H. S. GREEN.

Deputy Chairman: DR. L. R. DODD.

### Professors:

HERBERT SYDNEY GREEN, B.Sc. (Lond.), D.Sc., Ph.D. (Edin.), F.A.A. Appointed 1951.

CHARLES ANGAS HURST, B.A., B.Sc. (Melb.), Ph.D. (Camb.), F.A.A. Appointed Senior Lecturer, 1957; Reader, 1960; Professor, 1964.

### Senior Lecturers:

LINDSAY RICHARD DODD, B.Sc., Ph.D. Appointed Lecturer, 1968; Senior Lecturer, 1971.

PETER SEKERES, Ph.D. (Lond.), B.Sc. Appointed Lecturer, 1971; Senior Lecturer, 1974.

### Tutor (Part-time: see note 2 at head of list):

\*HENDRIK BENJAMIN GERHARDUS STEFANUS GRUNDLING, M.Sc. (Pret.).

## PURE MATHEMATICS

Chairman of the Department: PROFESSOR E. S. BARNES.

Deputy Chairman: DR. D. L. PARROTT.

### Professors:

WILLIAM MORAN, B.Sc. (Birm.), Ph.D. (Sheff.). Appointed 1976.

ERIC STEPHEN BARNES, B.A. (Syd. & Camb.), Ph.D. (Camb.), F.A.A. Appointed Elder Professor 1959-74 (Emeritus, 1975); Deputy Vice-Chancellor, 1975-80; Reappointed Professor, 1981 (until August).

### Readers:

JAMES HENRY MICHAEL, M.Sc., Ph.D., F.A.A. Appointed Lecturer, 1958; Senior Lecturer, 1959; Reader, 1965; Professor, 1967; relinquished Chair and reverted to Reader, 1970.

EDITH JANE PITMAN, B.A. (Tas.), Ph.D. (Syd.). Appointed Senior Lecturer, 1963; Reader, 1973.

### Senior Lecturers:

PAUL RAYMOND SCOTT, M.Sc. (N.Z.), Ph.D. Appointed Lecturer, 1967; Senior Lecturer, 1970.

PETER ERNEST BLANKSBY, B.Sc., Ph.D. Appointed Lecturer, 1970; Senior Lecturer, 1975.

LOUIS REYNOLDS ANTOINE CASSE, B.Sc., Ph.D. (Lond.). Appointed Lecturer, 1970; Senior Lecturer, 1975.

ROBERT JOHN CLARKE, Ph.D. (Warw.), B.Sc. Appointed Lecturer, 1969; Senior Lecturer, 1977.

DAVID LESLIE PARROTT, B.A. Ph.D. (Monash). Appointed Lecturer, 1973; Senior Lecturer, 1978.

### Lecturer:

LEWIS LOW, M.Sc. (Syd.), Ph.D. Appointed 1966.

### Principal Tutor:

JOHN VAN DER HOEK, B.Sc., Ph.D. Appointed Tutor, 1970-74; Reappointed Senior Tutor, 1976; Principal Tutor, 1982.

### Tutors:

WERNER JOSEPH RICKER, B.Sc., Dip.Ed. (Flin.). Appointed 1981.

GARRY JOHN HUGHES, B.Sc. Appointed 1981.

## STATISTICS

Chairman of the Department: PROFESSOR A. T. JAMES.

Deputy Chairman: DR. W. B. TAYLOR.

### Professor:

ALAN TRELEVEN JAMES, Ph.D. (Prin.) M.Sc. *Mathematical Statistics*. Appointed 1965.

### Reader:

GEORGE MICHAEL TALLIS, B.Sc., Ph.D. (Ohio State), Ph.D., D.Sc. (N.S.W.). Appointed 1970.

### Senior Lecturers:

WILLIAM BROOKING TAYLOR, M.Sc. (N.Z. and Lond.), Ph.D. Appointed 1966.

KERWIN WILLIAM MORRIS, B.Sc. Appointed Lecturer, 1956; Senior Lecturer, 1967.

WILLIAM NORMAN VENABLES, B.Sc. (Q'ld.), Ph.D. Appointed Lecturer, 1970; Senior Lecturer, 1975.

### Tutor:

BRENTON RONALD DANSIE, B.Sc. Appointed 1981.

### Statistical Consultant:

\*PHILLIP IAN LEPPARD, B.A. Appointed 1971.

## **FACULTY OF MEDICINE**

(For Biochemistry, Physiology and Microbiology, see under the Faculty of Science.)

Dean of the Faculty: **MR. D. HARDY.**

Assistant Registrar (Medicine): \***MR. I. B. FRANK.**

### **ANATOMY AND HISTOLOGY**

Chairman of the Department: **DR. R. A. BARBOUR.**

Deputy Chairman: **DR. R. S. TULSI.**

The Elder Professor:

**JANIS PRIEDKALNS, B.V.Sc. (Syd.), Ph.D. (Minn.), M.A. (Camb.), M.R.C.V.S. Appointed 1972.**

Senior Lecturers:

**ROBERT ANGUS BARBOUR, M.B., B.S., M.D. Appointed Lecturer, 1956; Senior Lecturer, 1961.**

**RAM SINGH TULSI, D.S.M. (Fiji), M.Sc., Ph.D. Appointed Lecturer, 1961; Senior Lecturer, 1971.**

**WILLIAM GODFREY BREED, B.Sc. (Aberd.), D.Phil. (Oxford). Appointed Lecturer, 1973; Senior Lecturer, 1977.**

**NICHOLAS ADAM LOCKET, B.M., B.Ch. (Oxford), Ph.D. (Lond.). Appointed 1979.**

**BRIAN DESMOND CALLAGHAN, M.B., B.S. (Melb.), F.R.C.S. (Eng. and Edin.), F.R.A.C.S. Appointed Lecturer, 1975; Senior Lecturer, 1981.**

Lecturer:

**RAYMOND ALAN TEDMAN, B.Sc., Ph.D. (Q'ld.). Appointed 1982.**

**BRUCE THOMAS FIRTH, B.Sc., Ph.D. (U.N.E.). (Temporary).**

Senior Tutor:

**JUDITH SCHRODER, B.Sc. Appointed 1958.**

**NALINI EDWIN, M.B., B.S., M.Sc. (Madras). Appointed Tutor, 1975; Senior Teaching Fellow, 1978; Senior Tutor, 1981.**

### **CLINICAL AND EXPERIMENTAL PHARMACOLOGY**

Chairman of the Department: **PROFESSOR F. BOCHNER.**

Deputy Chairman: **DR. B. G. PRIESTLY.**

Professors:

**IVAN STANLEY DE LA LANDE, M.Sc., Ph.D. (Melb.). Appointed Reader, 1958; Professor, 1970.**

**FELIX BOCHNER, M.D. (Q'ld.), F.R.A.C.P. Appointed 1980.**

Reader:

**DEREK BRIAN FREWIN, M.B., B.S. (Ceyl.), M.D., F.R.A.C.P. Appointed Temporary Lecturer, 1967; Lecturer, 1969; Senior Lecturer, 1973; Reader, 1977.**

Senior Lecturer:

**BRIAN GREGORY PRIESTLY, M.Pharm., Ph.D. (Syd.). Appointed Lecturer, 1970; Senior Lecturer, 1976.**

Tutor:

**JANE KATHRYN STOCK, B.Sc. Appointed, 1980.**

*Teaching Hospital staff and others who are not full-time University staff:*

Clinical Senior Lecturer:

**WALTER JOHN RUSSELL, D.I.C., Ph.D. (Lond.), M.B., B.S., F.F.A.R.C.S., F.F.A.R.A.C.S.**

### **COMMUNITY MEDICINE**

Chairman of the Department: **DR. N. D. HICKS.**

Professor:

**TIMOTHY GEORGE CALVERT MURRELL, D.T.M. and H. (Syd.), M.B., B.S., M.D., M.R.A.C.G.P. Appointed Reader, 1973; Professor, 1975.**

Reader:

**ROBERT MATHIESON DOUGLAS, M.A. (Penn.), M.D., F.R.A.C.P. Appointed Senior Lecturer, 1975; Reader, 1979.**

Senior Lecturer:

**NEVILLE DERRINGER HICKS, Ph.D. (A.N.U.), B.A. Appointed Lecturer, 1975; Senior Lecturer, 1979.**

Technical Officer (Departments of Community Medicine and Physiology):

\***RONALD READ, B.App.Sc. (W. Aust. I.T.). Appointed 1975.**

Tutors (Part-time: see note 2 at head of list):

- \*FRANK WILLIAM ALTMANN, M.B., B.S., D.Obst.R.C.O.G., F.R.A.C.G.P.
- \*KATRINE BAGHURST, B.Sc.
- \*ANTHONY BAKER, B.A. (Flin.).
- \*GAVIN BEAUMONT, M.B., B.S.
- \*PATRICIA ANN BISHOP, M.B., B.S.
- \*OWEN WHEATLEY BOWERING, M.B., B.S., F.R.A.C.G.P.
- \*PETER ELLIOTT BRUMMITT, M.B., B.S., D.Obst.R.C.O.G., F.R.A.C.G.P.
- \*ADRIENNE BURNS
- \*ELIZABETH ECKERMANN, B.A.
- \*ELIZABETH FURLER, B.A.
- \*DENNIS FURNISS, M.B., B.S.
- \*DAVID AYLWARD GAME, M.B.B.S., F.R.A.C.G.P.
- \*MILTON HART, M.B., B.S., F.R.A.C.G.P.
- \*THOMAS HENBEST, M.B., B.S., F.R.A.C.G.P.
- \*CHRISTINA MARION LOUISE HOWELL, M.B., B.S. (Melb.), M.Sc. (Soc.Med.) (Lond.).
- \*ALAN HUBERT JENKINS, M.Psych. (Flin.), B.Sc.
- \*GEOFFREY DAVID MARTIN, M.B., B.S., D.Obst.R.C.O.G., F.R.A.C.G.P.
- \*DUNCAN ROSS MORRIS, B.A.
- \*JOHN MOSS, M.B., B.S., B.Ec.
- \*DAVID MUECKE, M.B., B.S., F.R.A.C.G.P.
- \*NEVILLE OWEN, B.A. (N.S.W.), Ph.D. (W.Aust).
- \*DARYL STANLEY PEDLER, M.B., B.S., D.Obst.R.C.O.G., F.R.A.C.G.P.
- \*JAN POWNING, B.A., B.Soc.Admin. (Flin.).
- \*JOHN ROBERT REMILTON, M.B., B.S., F.R.A.C.G.P.
- \*MARGARET RIPPER, B.A. (Flin.).
- \*ROBERT KEITH RHODES SCRAGG, M.B., B.S.
- \*ELIZABETH JULIANNA SHEERIN
- \*DONALD SMITH, M.B., B.S., F.R.A.C.G.P.
- \*IAN DOUGLAS STEVEN, M.B., B.S.
- \*BRIAN THOMAS STORER, M.B., B.S.
- \*BARBARA TAYLOR, B.Soc.Admin. (Flin.), B.A., Dip.Ed.
- \*JILL THOMPSON, B.Sc.
- \*JOHN WINSTON TURNBULL, M.B., B.S., D.Obst.R.C.O.G., F.R.A.C.G.P.

*Teaching Hospital staff and others who are not full-time University staff:*

Clinical Lecturers:

- JOHN ALLAN, M.B., B.S., F.R.A.C.G.P.
- MICHAEL BURR, M.B., B.S., F.R.A.C.P.

**MEDICINE**

Chairman of the Department: PROFESSOR A. G. WANGEL.

Deputy Chairman: PROFESSOR D. J. C. SHEARMAN.

Professors:

- ANDERS GUSTAF WANGEL, Med.Lic. (Helsingfors), D.Phil. (Oxford), M.D., F.R.C.P., F.R.A.C.P., *Michell Professor*. Appointed Senior Lecturer, 1967; Professor, 1968.
- DAVID JOHN CRYMBLE SHEARMAN, B.Sc., M.B., Ph.D. (Edin.), F.R.C.P.Ed. *Mortlock Professor*. Appointed 1975.

Readers:

- HARRY LANDER, M.B., B.S., F.R.A.C.P. Appointed Senior Lecturer, 1959; Reader, 1965.
- IAN JAMES FORBES, M.B., B.S., M.D., F.R.A.C.P. Appointed Senior Lecturer, 1963; Reader, 1966.

Senior Lecturers:

- CARLIEN LORRAINE KIMBER, M.D., F.R.A.C.P. Appointed 1970.
- RUDOLPH ZACEST, M.D., F.R.A.C.P. (Clinical Pharmacologist at The Queen Elizabeth Hospital). Accorded University status, 1972.
- DAVID IAN NEWBLE, B.Sc., M.B., Ch.B. (Edin.), M.D., Dip.Ed., F.R.A.C.P. Appointed Lecturer, 1971; Senior Lecturer, 1974.
- IAN HAMILTON CRAIG, Ph.D. (McM.), M.B., B.S., F.R.A.C.P. Appointed 1975 (On leave).
- RANJIT NIHAL RATNAIKE, M.B., B.S. (Vellore), M.D., F.R.A.C.P. Appointed 1977.
- JUSTIN THEODORE LABROOY, M.B., B.S. (Ceyl., C'bo), M.R.C.P. (Lond.), M.D. Appointed Temporary Lecturer, 1974; Lecturer, 1979; Senior Lecturer, 1981.

Lecturer:

- LEE SEE KEVIN, M.B., B.S. (Q'ld), M.R.C.P. (U.K.) (Temporary).

Research Assistant:

- \*PETER DAVID ZALEWSKI, B.Sc. Appointed 1975.

*Teaching Hospital staff and others who are not full-time University Staff:*

**Clinical Professor:**

BÖRJE EDGAR CHRISTOPHER NORDIN, M.D., Ph.D., D.Sc. (Lond.), F.R.C.P., F.R.A.C.P.

**Clinical Readers:**

ANTHONY RUSSELL CLARKSON, M.B., B.S., M.D., F.R.A.C.P. *Nephrology.*

JEREMY FRANK HALLPIKE, M.B., B.S., M.D. (Lond.), M.R.C.S. (Eng.) M.R.C.P. (Lond.) F.R.A.C.P. *Neurology.*

ROBERT HECKER, M.D., F.R.C.P., F.R.A.C.P., D.T. M. & H. *Gastroenterology.*

ALLAN KERR GRANT, M.B., B.S., F.R.A.C.P. *Gastroenterology.*

**Lecturer-in-charge:**

JOHN GRAHAM REID, M.B., B.S., M.R.C.P. (Edin.), M.A.C.D., F.A.C.D. *Dermatology.*

**Clinical Senior Lecturers:**

RATOMIR ANTIC, M.B., B.S., F.R.A.C.P. *Thoracic Medicine.*

LESLIE GLEN CLELAND, M.B., B.S., F.R.A.C.P.

PHILIP ERNEST HARDING, B.Med.Sc., M.B., B.S., F.R.A.C.P. *Endocrinology.*

DAVID JOHN HETZEL, B.M., B.Ch. (Oxford), M.R.C.P. (U.K.), F.R.A.C.P.

PETER STUART HETZEL, M.Sc.(Med.) (Minn.), M.D., F.R.C.P. (Lond.), F.R.A.C.P. *Cardiology.*

MICHAEL JEFFREY HOOPER, M.B., B.S. (Syd.), F.R.A.C.P. *Endocrinology.*

RICHARD JOHN KIMBER, M.D., B.S., M.R.A.C.P.

JOHN VINER LLOYD, M.D., F.R.A.C.P.

LEO JAMES MAHAR, M.B., B.S., F.R.A.C.P.

TIMOTHY HAMISH MATHEW, M.B., B.S. (Melb.), F.R.A.C.P. *Nephrology.*

STEPHEN CHARLES MILAZZO, M.B., B.S., F.R.A.C.P. *Rheumatology.*

PETER RONALD PANNALL, M.B., Ch.B. (Witw.), M.R.C.Path., F.F.Path. (S.A.), F.R.C.P.A., F.A.A.C.B. *Chemical Pathology.*

DONALD PETER REID, M.B., B.S., F.R.A.C.P., M.R.C.P. (U.K.). *Physician.*

DAVID WESTWOOD THOMAS, B.Med.Sc., F.R.C.P.A., F.R.A.C.P.

MAURICE LINDSAY WELLBY, M.Sc., M.B., B.S., M.D., F.R.C.P.A., F.R.A.C.P.

ANDREW JOHN WOODROFFE, M.B., B.S., M.D., F.R.A.C.P. *Nephrology.*

**Clinical Lecturers:**

JAMES HUDSON BEARE, M.B., B.S., M.R.C.P. (U.K.), F.R.A.C.P.

MALCOLM WILLIAM BEGG, M.B., B.S., F.R.A.C.P. *Rheumatology.*

CHAY GIAP BENG, M.B., B.S. (Malaya), M.R.C.Path., M.A.A.C.B. *Chemical Pathology.*

DONALD DEANE BURROW, M.B., B.S., F.R.A.C.P. *Neurology.*

RANDAL ST. JOHN BUTLER, M.B., B.S., F.R.C.P. (Edin.), F.R.A.C.P.

IVAN MAURICE HENRY CAMENS, M.B., B.S., F.R.C.P. (Edin.), F.R.A.C.P.

NORRIS GEORGE CARTER, M.B., B.S., F.R.C.P.A., F.R.A.C.P.

ROBERT JAMES CRAIG, M.B., B.S., M.D., F.R.A.C.P. *Cardiology.*

HARRY MICHAEL DEAN, M.B., B.S., F.R.A.C.P. *Cardiology.*

DAVID EVERSON DUNN, M.B., B.S., F.R.C.P. (Lond.), F.R.A.C.P.

RUSSELL JOHN FITCH, M.B., B.S., F.R.A.C.P. *Gastroenterology.*

DAVID RONALD FORBES HENDERSON, M.B., B.S. (Syd.), F.R.A.C.P. *Rheumatology.*

EDWARD PAUL HICKS, M.B., B.S., M.R.C.P. (Lond.), F.R.A.C.P. *Neurology.*

DESMOND ANTHONY KENNEDY, M.B., B.S., F.R.A.C.P. *Physician.*

JOHN KIRK, M.B., Ch.B. (Edin.), D.D.M. (Syd.), F.A.C.D. *Dermatology.*

DONALD MARTIN LEQUESNE, M.B., B.S. (Syd.), F.R.A.C.P. *Physician.*

ALLAN GEOFFREY NEED, M.B., B.S., F.R.A.C.P.

LAL JETHANAND PAMNANY, M.B., B.S., (Bom.), M.D. *Sexually Transmitted Diseases.*

JOHN FRASER SANGSTER, M.B., B.S., F.R.A.C.P. *Cardiology.*

BERNARD FRANCIS VAUGHAN, M.B., Ch.B. (Brist.), D.M.R.D. (R.C.P. & S.), F.R.C.R., F.R.A.C.R.

*Radiology.*

ARTHUR JOHN WATSON, M.B., B.S., F.R.C.P. (Edin.), F.R.A.C.P.

LAURENCE LEIGH WILSON, M.B., B.S., M.R.C.P. (Edin.), F.R.A.C.P.

## **OBSTETRICS AND GYNAECOLOGY**

**Chairman of the Department: PROFESSOR L. W. COX.**

**Deputy Chairman: MR. A. GILLESPIE.**

**Professor:**

LLOYD WOODROW COX, A.M., M.B., Ch.B. (N.Z.), F.R.C.S. (Eng.), F.R.A.C.S., F.R.C.O.G., F.Aust. C.O.G. Appointed 1958.

**Readers:**

ARNOLD GILLESPIE, B.Sc., M.B., B.S. (Syd.), F.R.C.O.G., F.Aust.C.O.G. Appointed 1972.

ROBERT FREDERICK SEAMARK, Ph.D. (Camb.), B.Ag.Sc. *Endocrinology.* Appointed Lecturer in Animal Physiology, 1965; Senior Lecturer in Department of Obstetrics and Gynaecology, 1969; Reader, 1976.

COLIN DOUGLAS MATTHEWS, M.B., Ch.B., M.D. (Liv.), F.R.C.O.G., F.Aust.C.O.G. Appointed Lecturer, 1970; Senior Lecturer, 1972; Reader, 1981.

### Senior Lecturers:

OSWALD MARINO PETRUCCO, M.B., B.S., M.R.C.O.G., F.A.G.O., F.Aust.C.O.G. Appointed 1974.  
ALASTAIR HARVEY MacLENNAN, M.B., Ch.B. (Glas.), M.R.C.O.G., F.A.G.O., F.Aust. C.O.G. Appointed 1977.  
JOHN FRANCIS PAUL KERIN, M.B., B.S., M.D., D.Obst.R.C.O.G., F.A.G.O. Appointed 1979.

### Senior Research Fellow:

PATRICK JAMES QUINN, Ph.D. (Syd.), B.Ag.Sc., (Endocrine Fund). Appointed 1982.

### Research Fellow:

HELMUT MARTIN HÜGEL, B.Sc. (LaT.), Ph.D. (Melb.). (Endocrine Fund). Appointed 1981.

### Senior Research Officer:

\*DAVID WESTLEY JOHNSON, B.Sc., Ph.D. (N.H. & M.R.C.). Appointed 1980.

### Technical Officer:

\*DONALD ALEXANDER BIGHAM, B.Sc. Appointed 1964.

### Visiting Research Fellows:

GEORGE PHILLIPOU, M.Sc., Ph.D.  
JUDITH HELEN FORD, B.Sc., Ph.D. (Syd.).  
AILEEN FORSYTH CONNOR, M.B., B.Ch., B.A.O., M.D. (Belf), F.R.C.O.G., F.A.G.O., F.Aust.C.O.G.  
GRAHAM MALCOLM WARNES, B.Ag.Sc., Ph.D.

### *Teaching Hospital staff and others who are not full-time University staff:*

### Clinical Lecturers:

GILBERT WILLIAM ELLIOT AITKEN, M.B., B.S., D.Obst.R.C.O.G., F.R.C.O.G., F.Aust.C.O.G., *Gynaecology*.  
KARL GEORGE BALL, M.B., B.S., F.R.C.O.G., F.A.G.O., F.Aust.C.O.G. *Gynaecology*.  
DOUGLAS GEORGE BURNS, M.B., B.Ch. (Belf), M.R.C.O.G., F.A.G.O., F.Aust.C.O.G. *Obstetrics*.  
CHAN WING FOOK, M.B., B.S. (Malaya), F.R.C.S. (Edin.), M.R.C.O.G., F.A.G.O., F.Aust.C.O.G. *Obstetrics*.  
JOHN CROALL, M.B., Ch.B. (Glas.), M.R.C.O.G., F.A.G.O., F.Aust.C.O.G. *Obstetrics*.  
RALPH LOUIS ELIX, M.B., B.S., M.R.C.O.G., F.A.G.O., F.Aust.C.O.G. *Obstetrics*.  
BRYAN NELSON FOY, M.B., B.S. (Lond.), F.R.C.O.G., F.Aust.C.O.G. *Obstetrics*.  
ERIC NORMAN GREEN, M.B., B.S., M.R.C.O.G., F.A.G.O., F.Aust.C.O.G. *Obstetrics*.  
GEOFFREY HASENOHR, M.B., B.S., F.R.C.S. (Edin.), F.R.C.O.G., F.A.G.O., F.Aust.C.O.G. *Obstetrics*.  
IAN WINSTON HOCKING, M.B., B.S., M.R.C.O.G., F.A.G.O., F.Aust.C.O.G., *Obstetrics*.  
PETER WILLIAM HOOPMANN, M.B., B.S., F.R.C.O.G., F.Aust.C.O.G. *Gynaecology*.  
WILFRED ROGER HUTTON, M.B., Ch.B. (Manc.), M.R.C.O.G., F.A.G.O., F.Aust.C.O.G. *Obstetrics*.  
ROBERT AUSTIN KENIHAN, M.B., B.S., F.R.C.O.G., F.Aust.C.O.G. *Obstetrics*.  
LEE THONG TEK, M.B., B.S. (Sing.), M.R.C.O.G., F.A.G.O., F.Aust.C.O.G. *Obstetrics*.  
RONALD MACKENZIE MacINTOSH, M.B.E., M.B., B.S., F.R.C.O.G., F.R.A.C.S., F.Aust.C.O.G. *Gynaecology*.  
BRENTON GRAHAM MOLLISON, M.B., B.S., F.A.G.O., F.Aust.C.O.G. *Obstetrics*.  
ROBERT NEIL MUNDAY, M.B., B.S., F.R.C.O.G., F.Aust.C.O.G. *Gynaecology*.  
JOHN AUGUSTINE O'LOUGHLIN, M.B., M.S., M.R.C.O.G., F.A.G.O., F.Aust.C.O.G. *Obstetrics*.  
MARY CAFFYN WRIGHT PATERSON, M.B., Ch.B. (Edin.), F.R.C.O.G., F.Aust.C.O.G. *Obstetrics*.  
BRIAN ROY PRIDMORE, M.B., B.S., M.R.C.O.G., F.A.G.O., F.Aust.C.O.G. *Obstetrics*.  
HARVEY STEWART RADDEN, M.B., Ch.B. (Manc.), M.R.A.C.R., F.R.C.O.G., F.A.G.O., F.Aust.C.O.G. *Gynaecology*.  
HEATHER JUNE SYLVIA ROSS, M.B., B.S. (Syd.), F.R.C.O.G., F.A.G.O., F.Aust.C.O.G. *Obstetrics*.  
JOHN STARK SKIPPER, M.B., B.S., F.R.C.O.G., F.A.G.O., F.Aust.C.O.G. *Gynaecology*.  
IAN HAROLD FULCHER SWAIN, M.B., B.S. (Syd.), F.R.C.O.G., M.M.S.A. (Lond.), F.Aust.C.O.G. *Obstetrics*.  
ROSS SWEET, M.B., B.S., M.R.C.O.G., F.A.G.O., F.Aust.C.O.G. *Obstetrics*.  
KARL CHRISTOPHER TEXLER, M.B., B.S., F.R.A.C.S., M.R.C.O.G., F.A.G.O. F.Aust.C.O.G. *Obstetrics*.

### Clinical Tutors:

MICHAEL McEVOY, M.B., B.S., D.Obst., R.A.C.O.G.  
DAVID GEORGE MORRIS, M.B., B.S., M.R.C.O.G., M.R.A.C.O.G.  
SIMON FREDERICK STEWART RATTRAY, M.B., B.S., F.R.A.C.O.G.  
\*JOHN PETER TAYLOR, M.B., B.S., M.R.C.O.G., F.R.A.C.O.G.

## PAEDIATRICS

Head of the Department: PROFESSOR G. M. MAXWELL.

The McGregor Reid Professor:

GEORGE MORRISON MAXWELL, M.B., Ch.B., M.D. (Edin.), F.R.C.P. (Lond.), F.R.A.C.P. Appointed 1959.

Reader:

GEOFFREY WYATT DAHLENBURG, M.B., B.S. (Melb.), M.D. (Melb.), F.R.A.C.P. Appointed 1975.

### Senior Lecturers:

RICHARD HUGH BURNELL, M.B., B.S., M.R.C.P. Appointed 1970.  
JAMES LAWRENCE PENFOLD, M.B., B.S. (Syd.), F.R.A.C.P. Appointed 1972.  
MARGARET EMILY DEAN, M.B., B.S., F.R.A.C.P. Appointed Temporary Lecturer, 1970; Lecturer, 1973; Senior Lecturer, 1974.

### Lecturer:

IVOR GWYN LEWIS, M.B., B.Ch. (Wales), M.R.C.P. (Lond.). (Temporary).

### Technical Officer:

\*VALENTINS OTTO RENCIS, B.Sc. Appointed 1969.

### *Teaching Hospital staff and others who are not full-time University staff:*

### Clinical Senior Lecturers:

RICHARD ARTHUR COCKINGTON, M.B., B.S., D.Obst.R.C.O.G., F.R.A.C.P.  
GEOFFREY PAUL DAVIDSON, M.B., B.S., M.D., F.R.A.C.P.  
ROSS ROGER HASLAM, M.B., B.S., F.R.A.C.P.  
LLOYD LEWIS MORRIS, M.B., B.S., M.R.C.P. (U.K.), M.R.A.C.R.  
DENNIS CRAIG PATERSON, Kt., M.B., B.S., F.R.C.S. (Edin.), F.R.A.C.S.

### Clinical Lecturers:

ALAN PHILIP SCOTT ADAMS, M.B., B.S. (Syd.), M.R.C.P., F.R.A.C.P.  
THOMAS HUDSON BEARE, M.B., B.S., M.R.C.P. (Lond. & Edin.), F.R.A.C.P.  
KEVIN CHENEY, M.B., F.R.C.Path., F.R.C.P.A.  
BRUCE ERIC CLARK, M.B., B.S., B.D.S., L.D.S., D.M.R.D., F.R.C.R.  
RONALD BRUCE DAVEY, M.B., B.S. (Syd.), F.R.C.S. (Edin.), F.R.A.C.S.  
HUGH MATHESON DOUGLAS, M.B., B.S., F.R.A.C.P.  
WILLIAM DAVID ANDREW FORD, M.B., Ch.B. (Edin.), F.R.A.C.S., F.R.C.S. (Edin.), F.R.C.S. (Lond.).  
JOHN KEITH FREEMAN, M.B., B.S., F.R.A.C.S.  
ELTON GOLDBLATT, M.B., Ch.B., B.Sc. (Witw.) D.C.H. (R.C.P. & S.), F.R.A.C.P., F.R.C.P. (Edin.).  
KENNETH FARID JUREIDINI, M.B., B.S., M.R.A.C.P.  
COLIN GEOFFREY KERNICK, M.B., B.S., F.R.A.C.P.  
GARRY WINTER LEQUESNE, M.B., B.S., D.D.R. (Syd.), M.R.A.C.R.  
KENNETH EDGAR TRELOAR LITTLE, M.B., B.S., F.R.A.C.S.  
GORDON DOUGLAS MCKAY, M.B., B.S., F.R.A.C.P.  
JAMES IAN MANSON, M.B., B.S., F.R.A.C.P.  
ALFRED JAMES MARTIN, M.B., Ch.B. (Brist.), M.R.C.P.  
EVELYN FRANCES ROBERTSON, M.B., Ch.B. (Glas.), D.C.H., F.R.A.C.P.  
LESLIE JON SHEFFIELD, B.Sc. (Med.), M.B., B.S. (Melb.), M.Sc. (McM.) D.C.H. (Lond.), F.R.A.C.P.  
IVAN JOSEPH SIMMONS, M.B., B.S., F.A.C.D.  
ANTHONY JOHN SMITH, M.B., B.S., D.R.A.C.R.  
ANDREW D'ARCY SUTHERLAND, M.B., B.S., F.R.C.S. (Can.), F.R.A.C.S.  
IAN ROLAND GERALD TOOGOOD, M.B., B.S., F.R.A.C.P.  
THOMAS WILLIAM TURNER, M.B., B.S., M.R.C.P. (U.K.).  
JOHN GRENELL WILSON, M.B., B.S., F.R.A.C.P.  
GEOFFREY GURNER WYLLIE, M.B., B.S., F.R.C.S. (Eng.), F.R.A.C.S.

### Clinical Tutors:

\*GORDON CHARLES MCKAY, M.B., B.S., M.R.A.C.P.

\*LEON MAX STERN, M.B., B.S., F.R.A.C.P.

## **PATHOLOGY**

Chairman of the Department: PROFESSOR B. VERNON-ROBERTS.

Deputy Chairman: DR. E. G. CLEARY.

The George Richard Marks Professor:

BARRIE VERNON-ROBERTS, M.D., Ph.D. (Lond.), F.R.C.Path., F.R.C.P.A. Appointed Professor, 1976; George Richard Marks Professor, 1980.

### Reader:

EDWARD GEORGE CLEARY, M.B., B.S., M.D. (Syd.), M.R.A.C.P. Appointed 1969.

### Senior Lecturers:

REGINALD KENNETH FELIX PAK POY, M.B., B.S., M.D., M.R.A.C.P., M.C.P.A. Appointed 1964.  
JOSEPH CHARLES FANNING, M.B., B.S., Ph.D. Appointed Temporary Lecturer, 1969; Lecturer, 1970; Senior Lecturer, 1975.  
LEON PLATT BIGNOLD, M.B., B.S. (W.Aust.), M.D. (N.S.W.), F.R.A.C.P., F.R.C.P.A. Appointed 1982.

### Lecturer:

JANE DIANE LOMAX-SMITH, B.Sc., M.B., B.S. (Lond.). Appointed 1977.

### Visiting Research Fellow:

MICHAEL WELLESLEY WHITEHOUSE, B.A., B.Sc., D.Phil. (Oxford), F.R.I.C.

*Teaching Hospital staff and others who are not full-time University staff:*

**Clinical Senior Lecturers:**

IAN AARONS, M.B., Ch.B. (N.Z.), M.D. (Otago), M.C.P.A., F.R.C.P.A.  
ALAN MICHAEL JONES, M.B., B.S., F.R.C.P.A.  
PETER LAIDLER, M.A., B.M., B.Ch., D.M. (Oxford), M.R.C.Path.  
JOHN McCLURE, B.Sc., M.B. B.Ch., B.A.O., M.D. (Belf.), M.R.C.Path.  
ROBERT ROWLAND, B.Sc., M.B., B.S. (Lond.), F.R.C.Path., F.R.C.P.A.

**Clinical Lecturers:**

PETER CHARLES BLUMBERGS, M.B., B.S., M.R.A.C.P., F.R.C.P.A.  
AMANDA ALWINA GRAMP, M.B., B.S., F.R.C.P.A.  
PREMA VENKATRAMAN IYER, M.B., B.S. (Bom.), F.R.C.P.A.  
ROSS ALEXANDER JAMES, M.B., B.S., F.R.C.P.A.  
DAVID JOHN MEREDITH, M.B., B.S., F.R.C.P.A.  
DERRICK JOHN POUNDER, M.B., Ch.B. (Birm.), F.R.C.P.A.  
LESLEY ANNE SMITH, M.B., Ch.B. (Otago), F.R.C.P.A.

**Clinical Tutors:**

\*JOHN DUNCAN GILBERT, M.B., B.S.  
\*MICHAEL GREGG, M.B., B.S.  
\*ARNOLDUS STEPHANUS PIETERSE, M.B., Ch.B. (Pret.)  
\*JENNIFER MARY ROCCA, M.B., B.S.

**PSYCHIATRY**

Chairman of the Department: PROFESSOR I. PILOWSKY.

Deputy Chairman: MR. R. CHYNOWETH.

**Professor:**

ISSY PILOWSKY, M.B., Ch.B., M.D. (Cape T.), D.P.M. (Lond.), F.R.A.N.Z.C.P., F.R.C.Psych. (Lond.), F.R.A.C.P. Appointed 1971.

**Reader:**

RAYMOND CHYNOWETH, M.B., B.S., D.P.M. (Lond.), M.R.C.P. (Lond.), F.R.A.N.Z.C.P., M.R.C.Psych. (Lond.). Appointed 1973.

**Senior Lecturers:**

TONY MORETON, M.A., M.B., B.Chir. (Camb.), D.P.M. (Leeds), M.B., B.S., M.R.C.Psych. (Lond.), F.R.A.N.Z.C.P. Appointed Lecturer, 1966, Senior Lecturer (Consultant to the Health Service), 1970.  
CHRISTOPHER GRAHAM BARROW, D.P.M. (R.A.N.Z.C.P.), M.B., B.S., M.D., M.R.C.Psych. (Lond.). Appointed 1972. (On leave—half-time).  
MARILYN YVONNE PEAY, B.A. (Bucknell), M.A., Ph.D. (Mich.). Appointed Lecturer, 1973; Senior Lecturer, 1981.  
HELEN RUSSELL WINEFIELD, B.A., Ph.D. Appointed Temporary Lecturer, 1972; Lecturer, 1974; Senior Lecturer, 1981.

**Lecturers:**

VAUGHAN JAMES CARR, M.B., B.S., F.R.C.P. (Can.), F.R.A.N.Z.C.P. Appointed 1980.  
GEOFFREY DAVID SCHRADER, M.B., B.S., M.R.A.N.Z.C.P. Appointed 1983.

**Tutor:**

RICHARD MARK HERBERTT, B.A. Appointed 1978.

**Research Assistant (Half-time):**

\*PETER GRANT THOMAS, B.Sc. Appointed 1981.

*Teaching Hospital staff and others who are not full-time University staff:*

**Clinical Senior Lecturers:**

NORMAN McILRATH JAMES, M.B., B.S. (Monash), D.P.M., M.D. (Otago), F.R.A.C.P., M.R.C.Psych., F.R.A.N.Z.C.P.  
WILLIAM EWART LUCAS, M.B., B.S. (Syd.), D.P.M. (Syd.), Dip.Crim. (Camb.), F.R.A.N.Z.C.P. *Forensic Psychiatry*.  
DAVID JAMES RAMPLING, M.B., B.S. (Monash), D.P.M. (Edin.), M.R.C.Psych. (Lond.), M.R.A.N.Z.C.P.

**Clinical Lecturers:**

DAVID JOHN ASH, M.B., B.S., M.F.R.A.N.Z.C.P.  
ROBERT JOHN BARRETT, M.B., B.S., M.R.A.N.Z.C.P.  
RONALD MILTON BOWMAN, M.B., B.S., M.R.A.N.Z.C.P., M.R.C.Psych.  
PHILIP MANLEY BOYCE, M.B., B.S. (Lond.), L.R.C.P. (Lond.), M.R.C.S. (Eng.), M.R.A.N.Z.C.P.  
PHILIP ASHLEY BROCK, M.B., B.S., M.R.A.N.Z.C.P.  
ALAN TILNEY COTTON, M.B., B.S., D.P.M. (Melb.), F.R.A.N.Z.C.P.  
CAROLYN DAWN DORRINGTON, M.B., B.S. (Monash), F.R.C.P. (Can.).



MARGARET CLAIRE FEREDAY, M.B., B.S., M.R.A.N.Z.C.P. *Child Psychiatry*.  
JEFFREY MARK GERRARD, M.B., B.S., D.P.M. (McG.), M.R.A.N.Z.C.P.  
ROBERT SPENCER GILLEN, D.P.M. (R.C.P. & S.), M.B., B.S., F.R.A.N.Z.C.P.  
JANINA GIPSLIS, M.B., B.S., M.F.R.A.N.Z.C.P.  
CLAIRE MARIE HALE, M.B., B.S., M.F.R.A.N.Z.C.P.  
IVEN ERIC HEINT, M.B., B.S., M.F.R.A.N.Z.C.P.  
JOHN DEREK LITT, M.B., Ch.B. (Edin.), D.P.M. (Melb.), F.R.A.N.Z.C.P.  
GRAHAM EDWARD DOUGLAS MARTIN, M.B., B.S. (Lond.), M.R.C.S. (Eng.), M.R.A.N.Z.C.P., D.P.M. (Lond.), D.Obst.R.C.O.G.  
GEORGE LEONARD DONALD RAWSON, M.B., B.S., F.R.A.N.Z.C.P.  
MICHAEL GIFFORD SAWYER, M.B., B.S. (Monash), F.R.C.P. (Can.), M.R.A.N.Z.C.P.  
CARMEL JOHN SCHEMBRI, M.D. (Malta), D.P.M. (Eng.), M.R.C.Psych.  
MOGHAMAD CASSIM SCHRUEDEER, M.B., Ch.B. (Natal), M.R.A.N.Z.C.P.  
FRANK KEITH WESTON, M.B., B.S., D.P.M. (Melb.), F.R.A.N.Z.C.P.  
CHRISTOPHER MICHAEL WHITE, M.B., B.S., M.R.A.N.Z.C.P.  
ANNE ELIZABETH WILLIAMS, M.B., B.S., M.R.A.N.Z.C.P.  
JOHN SINCLAIR WURM, M.B., B.S., Dip.P.T., M.R.A.N.Z.C.P.

#### Clinical Tutors:

PETER LEONARD BURNETT, M.B., B.S.  
ANTHONY THOMAS DAVIS, M.B., B.S.  
PATRICK ANTHONY ARNOLD FLYNN, M.B., B.S.  
CHRISTOPHER WARD GRIFFIN, M.B., B.S.  
MICHAEL PATRIC LYNCH, M.B., B.S.  
PRUDENCE LOUISE McEVOY, M.B., B.S.

## SURGERY

Chairman of the Department: PROFESSOR R. G. ELMSLIE.

Deputy Chairman: PROFESSOR. G. G. JAMIESON.

#### Professors:

RONALD GORDON ELMSLIE, M.B., B.S., M.D. (Syd.), F.R.A.C.S. Appointed Reader, 1969; Professor, 1975.  
GLYNN GARFIELD JAMIESON, M.B., B.S., M.S., F.R.A.C.S. *Dorothy Mortlock Professor*. Appointed Senior Lecturer, 1974; Dorothy Mortlock Professor, 1982.

#### Reader:

PETER GRANTLEY GILL, M.B., B.S., M.D., F.R.A.C.S. *Alison McLachlan Reader in Clinical Oncology*. Appointed 1978.

#### Senior Lecturers:

ANTHONY HYNEK SLAVOTINEK, M.B., B.S. (Syd.), F.R.C.S. (Eng.), F.R.A.C.S. Appointed Lecturer, 1967; Senior Lecturer, 1969.  
IRWIN BRUCE FARIS, M.B., B.S. (Melb.), M.D. (Monash), F.R.A.C.S. Appointed 1977.  
WOLF ERNEST WILLIAM ROEDIGER, M.B., Ch.B., M.Sc. (Witw.), D.Phil. (Oxford), F.R.A.C.S. Appointed 1982.  
PETER GEOFFREY DEVITT, M.B., M.S. (Lond.), F.R.C.S. (Eng.). Appointed 1983.

#### Lecturer:

GEORGE KOSTA KIROFF, M.B., B.S. (Temporary).

#### Research Assistant:

\*NEVILLE JAMES DE YOUNG, B.Sc. (Flin.). Appointed 1972.

#### Visiting Research Fellow:

MARY FELICITY CUMMINGS, M.B., B.S., F.F.A.R.A.C.S.

#### *Teaching Hospital staff and others who are not full-time University staff:*

#### Lecturers-in-charge:

COLIN EUGENE MOORE, D.O., (R.C.P. & S.), M.B., B.S., F.R.C.S. (Eng.), F.R.A.C.S., M.R.A.C.O. *Dr. Charles Gosse Lecturer in Ophthalmic Surgery*. Appointed 1980.  
RONALD EDWARD GRISTWOOD, M.B., Ch.B. (Edin.), F.R.C.S. (Edin.), F.R.A.C.S. *Otorhinolaryngology*.

#### Clinical Reader:

DONALD ALLEN SIMPSON, M.B., B.S., F.R.A.C.S., M.S.(Neurosurgery).

## Clinical Senior Lecturers:

PETER DUDLEY BYRNE, M.B., B.S., F.R.C.S. (Edin.), F.R.A.C.S.  
GERALD TIPTON DAVIES, M.B., B.Ch. (Wales), D.M.R.D. (Edin.), F.R.C.R. (Lond.), F.R.C.P. (Edin.), M.R.C.A.R.  
RONALD EDWARD GRISTWOOD, M.B., Ch.B. (Edin.), F.R.C.S. (Edin.), F.R.A.C.S. *Otorhinolaryngology*.  
JAMES DUNBAR HARRIS, M.B., B.S., F.R.C.S. (Eng.), F.R.A.C.S.  
PETER LAWRENCE REILLY, M.D., B.S., F.R.A.C.S. (Neurosurgery).  
WALTER JOHN RUSSELL, D.I.C., Ph.D. (Lond.), M.B., B.S., F.F.A.R.C.S., F.F.A.R.A.C.S.

## Clinical Lecturers:

LYNDA ELIZABETH ALBERTYN, M.B., Ch.B. (Cape T.), M.R.A.C.R., D.R.A.C.R.  
RONALD JAMES BAKER, M.B., B.S., F.R.A.C.S. *E.N.T.*  
JOHN McKILLIP BOLTON, M.B., B.Ch. (Belf.), F.F.A.R.C.S. *Anaesthetics*.  
FRANKLIN HERBERT GRIFFIN BRIDGEWATER, M.B., B.S., F.R.A.C.S., F.R.C.S. (Lond.).  
ROBERT BRITTEN JONES, M.B., B.S., F.R.C.S. (Eng.), F.R.A.C.S.  
JAMES HOWARD BROWN, M.B., B.S., F.R.C.S. (Eng.), F.R.A.C.S. *Thoracic Surgery*.  
MAURICE WILLIAM BROWN, D.L.O. (R.C.P. & S.), M.B., B.S., F.R.C.S. (Eng.), F.R.A.C.S. *E.N.T.*  
GEOFFREY DONALD BURFIELD, M.B., B.S., F.R.A.C.S., F.R.C.S. (Eng.). *Urology*.  
PAUL GRAHAM CARNEY, M.B., B.S., F.R.A.C.S. *Neurosurgery*.  
MELVILLE LIONEL CARTER, M.B., B.S., F.R.A.C.S.  
VIDYA BHUSHAN CHADHA, M.B., B.S. (Punjab), M.S., M.R.A.C.O., F.R.A.C.S. *Ophthalmology*.  
DAVID MAYNARD CLOSE, M.B., B.S., D.C.H. (Lond.), F.R.A.C.S.  
LLOYD STEWART COATS, M.B., B.S., F.R.A.C.S. *Orthopaedics*.  
BRIAN LESLIE CORNISH, M.B., B.S., F.R.C.S. (Edin. & Eng.), F.R.A.C.S. *Orthopaedics*.  
DAVID JOHN DAVID, M.B., B.S., F.R.C.S. (Edin. & Eng.). *Plastic Surgery*.  
DAVID CHARLES DAVIDSON, M.B., B.S. (Syd.), F.R.C.S. (Edin.), F.R.A.C.S. *Orthopaedics*.  
FREDERICK ANDREW DIBDEN, D.T.R. (Melb.), M.B., B.S., M.R.A.C.R., F.C.R.A. *Radiotherapy*.  
PETER JOHN DOBSON, M.B., B.S., F.R.A.C.S. *Orthopaedics*.  
ALBERT KEITH DODDRIDGE, M.B., B.S., F.R.C.S. (Edin.), F.R.A.C.S. *Plastic Surgery*.  
ALDO VICTOR DROSTI, M.B., B.Ch. (Witw.), D.A. (R.C.P. & S.), F.F.A.R.C.S., F.F.A.R.A.C.S. *Anaesthetics*.  
SALLY ELIZABETH DREW, M.B., B.S., F.F.A.R.A.C.S. *Anaesthetics*.  
RICHARD ENGLISH DUNSTAN, M.B., B.S., F.R.C.S. (Eng.), F.R.A.C.S.  
JOHN THOMAS DURKIN, M.B., B.S., D.P.R.M. *Physical Medicine & Rehabilitation*.  
JAMES ANTHONY FERRIS, M.B., B.S. (Melb.), F.F.A.R.C.S., F.F.A.R.A.C.S. *Anaesthetics*.  
WILLIAM RAYNER FULLER, M.B., B.S., F.F.A.R.A.C.S. *Intensive Care*.  
JOHN EUGENE GILLIGAN, M.B., B.S., F.F.A.R.A.C.S. *Anaesthetics and Intensive Care*.  
ROBERT LANGLEY GUERIN, M.B., B.S., F.R.C.S. (Edin. & Eng.), F.R.A.C.S. *E.N.T.*  
JOHN DANIEL HANES, M.B., B.S., F.R.C.S. (Eng.), F.R.A.C.S. *E.N.T.*  
DONALD RICHARD HALL, D.O. (R.C.P. & S.), M.B., B.S., F.R.C.S. (Eng.), F.R.A.C.S. *Ophthalmology*.  
EVAN CHARLES HALLETT, M.B., B.S., F.F.A.R.A.C.S. *Anaesthetics*.  
PETER ALAN HARBISON, M.B., B.S., F.R.A.C.S. *Urology*.  
JOHN OWEN HANCOCK, M.B., B.S., F.F.A.R.A.C.S. *Anaesthetics*.  
HAROLD ARTHUR HANDLEY, D.O. (Syd.), M.B., B.S., M.R.A.C.O. *Ophthalmology*.  
MARGARET MUIR HARKNESS, M.B., Ch.B. (Edin.), D.O. (R.C.P. & S.), M.A.C.O. *Ophthalmology*.  
NEWENHAM DEANE MAURICE HARVEY, M.B., Ch.B. (N.Z.), D.M.R.T. (R.C.P. & S.), M.R.A.C.R. *Radiotherapy*.  
LEHONDE LUCAS HOARE, M.B., B.S., F.R.C.S. (Eng.), F.R.A.C.S.  
MICHAEL RAYMOND HONE, M.B., B.S., F.R.C.S. (Edin.), F.R.A.C.S. *Orthopaedics*.  
PETER ALAN HUMBLE, M.B., B.S., F.R.C.S. (Edin.), *Orthopaedics*.  
VLADIMIR HUMENIUK, M.B., B.S.  
RONALD HUNTER, M.B., B.S., F.R.C.S. (Eng.), F.R.A.C.S.  
JAMES O'HALLORAN HYDE, M.B., B.S., F.R.C.S. (Edin.), F.R.A.C.S.  
JOHN SALISBURY JOSE, M.A. (Camb.), M.B., B.S., F.R.C.S. (Eng.), F.R.A.C.S. *Urology*.  
GRAHAM NEIL LEWIS, M.B., B.S., F.R.A.C.S.  
JOHN RAYMOND LIPERT, M.B., B.S., F.R.C.S. (Edin.), F.R.A.C.S. *Orthopaedics*.  
JAMES DICK LISTER, D.O. (Syd.), M.B., B.S., M.R.A.C.O., F.R.A.C.S. *Ophthalmology*.  
DEAN GRAHAM MACKIE, D.L.O. (R.C.P. & S.), M.B., B.S. *E.N.T.*  
JOHN PEARCE MADDERN, M.S., F.R.C.S. (Eng.), F.R.A.C.S. *Urology*.  
MAURICE GLEN MAGUIRE, M.B., B.S., F.R.C.S., F.R.A.C.S.  
USAMA MAJZOUB, L.R.C.P., L.R.C.S. (Edin.), L.C.P. & S. (Glas.), D.O. (R.C.P. & S.), F.R.C.S. (Eng.), F.I.C.S., C.A.B.Ophth., F.A.C.S. *Ophthalmology*.  
DAVID MICHAEL MATISON, M.B., B.S., F.R.C.S. (Edin.), F.R.A.C.S. *E.N.T.*  
NEVILLE LISTER MINNIS, M.B., B.S., F.R.C.S. (Eng.), F.R.A.C.S. *E.N.T.*  
JUSTIN HERBERT MILLER, M.B., B.S., F.R.C.S. (Edin.), F.R.A.C.S. *Vascular Surgery*.  
COLIN EUGENE MOORE, D.O. (R.C.P. & S.), M.B., B.S., F.R.C.S. (Eng.), F.R.A.C.S., M.R.A.C.O. *Ophthalmology*.  
MAX CLIFFORD MOORE, D.O. (Syd.), M.B., B.S., F.R.A.C.S., M.R.A.C.O. *Ophthalmology*.  
WILLIAM PAUL MUNCHENBERG, D.O. (Melb.), M.B., B.S., M.R.A.C.O., F.R.A.C.S. *Ophthalmology*.  
JOHN BYRNE MURCHLAND, D.O. (Melb.), M.B., B.S., M.R.A.C.O. *Ophthalmology*.  
GEORGE NATAR, M.B., B.S., F.R.A.C.S.  
JOHN BRIAN NORTH, M.B., B.S., F.R.C.S. (Eng.), F.R.A.C.S. *Neurosurgery*.  
JOHN ALEXANDER O'BRIEN, M.B., B.S., F.R.C.S. (Eng.), F.R.A.C.S.  
DESMOND HENRY OWENS, M.B., B.S., M.R.A.C.G.P. *Emergency Service*.  
ROGER STANLEY PACKER, M.B., B.S., F.F.A.R.A.C.S. *Anaesthetics*.  
WILLIAM JOHN PATTISON, M.B., Ch.B. (N.Z.), F.F.A.R.C.S., F.F.A.R.A.C.S. *Anaesthetics*.

COLIN GORDON PAULL, M.B., B.S., F.R.C.S. (Eng.), F.R.A.C.S.  
 LANCE VICTOR PERRETT, M.B., B.S., F.R.C.R., F.R.A.C.R. *Radiology*.  
 TREVOR GEORGE PICKERING, M.B., B.S., F.R.C.S. (Eng.), F.R.A.C.S.  
 LEON PITCHON, M.B., B.S., F.R.C.S. (Edin. & Eng.), *Plastic Surgery*.  
 WILLIAM DAVID PROUDMAN, M.B., B.S., F.R.C.S. (Eng.), F.R.A.C.S.  
 PALAIYUR VENKATRAMAN RAJAGOPALAN, M.S., D.L.O., (Madras), *E.N.T.*  
 VIVIAN EALDEN REES, B.Sc., M.R.C.S. (Eng.), L.R.C.P. (Lond.), D.A. (R.C.P. & S.). *Anaesthetics*.  
 JOHN CRACROFT RICE, M.A., M.B., B.Chir. (Camb.), F.R.C.S. (Edin. & Eng.), F.R.A.C.S. *E.N.T.*  
 RICHARD ANTHONY RIEGER, M.B., B.S., F.R.C.S. (Eng.), F.R.A.C.S. *Plastic Surgery*.  
 DONALD NEIL ROBINSON, M.B., B.S., F.R.C.S. (Eng.), F.R.A.C.S. *Plastic Surgery*.  
 JEFF GIRTS ROZENBILDS, M.B., B.S., F.R.A.C.S. *E.N.T.*  
 ERNEST ALFRED DAVID RUSSELL, M.B., B.S., F.R.C.S. (Eng.), F.R.A.C.S.  
 MAURICE JAMES WILSON SANDO, M.B., B.S., F.F.A.R.A.C.S. *Anaesthetics*.  
 MERVYN KEITH SMITH, C.B.E., M.B., B.S., F.R.C.S. (Eng.), F.R.A.C.S.  
 ALEX GEORGE SPITZER, M.B., B.S., F.R.C.S. (Edin. & Eng.), F.R.A.C.S. *Orthopaedics*.  
 JOHN HAMILTON STACE, D.A. (Melb.), M.B., B.S., F.F.A.R.A.C.S. *Anaesthetics*.  
 ROBERT ERNEST STEELE, M.B., B.S., F.F.A.R.C.S. *Anaesthetics*.  
 THOMAS McINTYRE STEVENSON, M.B., Ch.B. (Edin.), F.R.C.S. (Eng.). *Orthopaedics*.  
 CHRISTOPHER ALFRED SWITAJEWSKI, M.B., B.S., F.R.A.C.S. *Urology*.  
 EUGENE TAN, M.B., B.S., M.Med. (Sing.), F.R.A.C.S. *Plastic Surgery*.  
 HAROLD WALFORD THYER, M.B., B.S., F.R.C.S. (Eng.), F.R.A.C.S., M.R.A.C.O. *Ophthalmology*.  
 JOHN TOMICH, M.B., B.S., F.R.A.C.S. *E.N.T.*  
 DOUGLAS GEORGE TOWNSEND, M.B., B.S., F.R.C.S. (Edin.), F.R.A.C.S.  
 NORMAN CHARLES WILSON TOWNSEND, M.B., B.S., F.R.C.S. (Eng.), F.R.A.C.S.  
 WILLIAM GEORGE TUCKER, M.B., B.S., M.C.R.A., F.R.C.R. *Radiology*.  
 BARTON FREDERICK VENNEN, M.S. (Melb.), M.B., B.S., F.R.C.S. (Eng.), F.R.A.C.S.  
 GEOFFREY STANLEY VERCOE, M.B., B.S., F.R.C.S. (Edin.), *E.N.T.*  
 RONALD GREAVES WATERHOUSE, M.B., B.S., F.F.A.R.A.C.S. *Anaesthetics*.  
 RICHARD WYNDHAM WATSON, M.B., B.S., F.R.C.S. (Edin.), F.R.A.C.S. *Plastic Surgery*.  
 RODNEY GORDON WHITE, M.B., B.S., F.R.C.S., (Eng.), F.R.A.C.S. *Orthopaedics*.  
 JOSEPH STEPHEN HOSBON WHITEHEAD, D.L.O. (R.C.P. & S.), M.B., B.Chir. (Camb.). *E.N.T.*  
 NORMAN STEPHEN PRICE WICKS, D.O. (Melb.), M.B., B.S. *Ophthalmology*.  
 CHARLES GRAHAM WILSON, M.B., B.S., F.R.C.S. (Eng. & Edin.), F.R.A.C.S.  
 DAVID ANTHONY WORTHLEY, M.B., B.S., M.R.A.C.O. *Ophthalmology*.

#### Clinical Tutors:

ANDREW MATTHIAS BURKE, M.B., B.S. (Lond.), M.R.C.P. (U.K.), F.R.C.S. (Edin.).  
 GARTH ALEXANDER FRASER, F.R.A.C.S.  
 JAMES LESLIE SWEENEY, M.B., B.S.

## FACULTY OF MUSIC

Dean of the Faculty: MR. M. J. FOX.

Assistant Registrar (Music): \*MR. J. L. PORTER.

### THE ELDER CONSERVATORIUM OF MUSIC

Director: MR. C. T. LESKE.

Deputy Director (Performance): MR. P. S. BRISLAN.

Deputy Director (Non-Performance): DR. C. J. ELLIS.

Professors:

DAVID GALLIVER, M.A. (Oxford), A.R.C.M. Appointed Lecturer, 1964; Elder Professor and Director, 1966; Relinquished Directorship, 1976.

ANDREW DALGARNO McCREDIE, M.A. (Syd.), D.Phil. (Hamburg), F.A.H.A. Appointed Senior Research Fellow, 1965; Senior Lecturer, 1970; Reader, 1974; Professor, 1978.

Readers:

CLEMENS THEODOR LESKE, B.Mus. (Melb.), Dip. d'Etudes (Paris). Appointed Teacher of Pianoforte, with status of Lecturer, 1960; Senior Lecturer, 1966; Reader, 1976.

JIRI TANCIBUDEK, Mus.M. (Prague). Appointed Teacher of Oboe, with status of Lecturer, 1964; Senior Lecturer, 1968; Reader, 1978.

RICHARD GRAHAM MEALE, M.B.E. Appointed Lecturer in Music, 1969; Senior Lecturer, 1972; Reader, 1979.

TRISTRAM OGILVIE CARY, M.A. (Oxford). Hon. R.C.M., L.Mus.T.C.L. Appointed Senior Lecturer, 1974; Reader, 1979.

MARIE BERYL KIMBER, O.B.E., F.R.A.M. Appointed Teacher of Violin, with status of Lecturer, 1964; Senior Lecturer, 1968; Reader, 1980.

ZDENEK BRUDERHANS, M.A. (Prague Academy of Music). *Flute*. Appointed Lecturer, 1973; Senior Lecturer, 1976; Reader, 1982.

Senior Lecturers:

JOHN DAVID SWALE, M.A., Mus.B. (Camb.), A.R.C.O. Appointed Lecturer, 1965; Senior Lecturer, 1969.

JAMES COBURN GOVENLOCK, B.Mus., F.R.C.O. Appointed Lecturer/Teacher of Organ, 1966; Senior Lecturer, 1972.

PATRICK SEAN BRISLAN, M.A. (Flin.). Appointed Teacher of French Horn, with status of Lecturer, 1970; Senior Lecturer, 1977.

DAVID RICHARD SHEPARD, A.R.C.M. *Clarinet*. Appointed Lecturer, 1974; Senior Lecturer, 1978.

CATHERINE JOAN ELLIS, B.Mus. (Melb.), Ph.D. (Glas.). *Ethnomusicology*. Appointed Research Fellow in Music (A.R.G.C.), 1967; (A.I.A.S.), 1969; Lecturer, 1970; Senior Lecturer, 1975; transferred to Centre for Aboriginal Studies in Music, 1975; retransferred, 1979.

GRAHAME HILTON DUDLEY, B.Mus. Appointed Lecturer, 1972; Senior Lecturer, 1979.

RONALD CHARLES WOODCOCK, D.S.C.M. *Violin*. Appointed Lecturer, 1975; Senior Lecturer, 1979.

JAMES WILHELMUS VILÉ, B.A. (W. Aust.), M.A. (Leeds), Dip.Drama (Manc.). *Performing Arts*. Appointed Lecturer, 1975; Senior Lecturer, 1979.

MALCOLM JOHN FOX, B.Mus. (Lond.), M.Mus. (R.C.M.), A.R.C.M. Appointed Lecturer, 1974; Senior Lecturer, 1980.

KURT HESS. *Violoncello*. Appointed Lecturer 1978; Senior Lecturer, 1981.

Lecturer:

PETER ARTHUR BRIDEOAKE, B.Mus. Appointed 1976.

Tutors:

GWENNETH ANNEAR. Appointed 1981.

GEOFFREY NARRAMORE MOON, M.A. (Camb.), B.D. (Lond.), D.S.C.M. Appointed 1981.

MELINDE BOSTON, B.A., Dip.Ed. (Flin.). *Performing Arts*. Appointed 1982.

Performance Teachers (Part-time: see note 2 at head of list):

DESMOND BLUNDELL, *Trombone*. Appointed 1981.

ZELDA CARLOTTA BOCK, G.R.S.M., L.R.A.M., *Pianoforte*. Appointed 1982.

ROBERT ARTHUR LEWIS DAWE, *Singing*. Appointed 1982.

\*JOHN DELLA-TORRE, *Guitar*. Appointed 1981.

JURIS PETERIS EZERGAILIS, *Viola*. Appointed 1982.

\*JOHN GLYNN-FOSTER, *Double Bass*. Appointed 1981.

LEONIE MARY HORVAT, M.Mus., *Pianoforte*. Appointed 1981.

LESLIE LEWIS, B.A., B.Mus., *Recorder*. Appointed 1981.

DAVID ROBERT LOCKETT, A.R.C.M., M.Mus., *Pianoforte*. Appointed 1981.

\*MIRIAM MORRIS, *Renaissance Instruments*. Appointed 1982.

GEORGE STANDISH ROBERTS, *Trumpet*. Appointed 1981.

RICHARD SMITH, *Percussion*. Appointed 1981.

NOREEN DOROTHY STOKES, A.R.C.M., L.T.C.L., *Pianoforte*. Appointed 1981.

\*ROSEMARY ST. JOHN, A.R.C.M., *Harp*. Appointed 1981.

MARY ISABEL WARNECKE, A.U.A., *Pianoforte*. Appointed 1981.

\*ROSEMARY ANNE WHELAN, B.Mus. *Harpsicord*. Appointed 1982.

THOMAS ALBERT WIGHTMAN, *Bassoon*. Appointed 1981.

PETER JOHN WHISH-WILSON, *Tuba*. Appointed 1981.

Tutors (Part-time: see note 2 at head of list):

\*JANET ANN GARE, L.R.A.M., L.T.C.L., *Pianoforte*.

\*CHRISTINE JOAN HALBERT, *Singing*.

\*DAVID MORGAN, B.Mus. (Durh.), A.R.C.M.

\*ASHLEIGH HAMBRIDGE TOBIN, M.Mus. *Theory of Music*.

### **CENTRE FOR ABORIGINAL STUDIES IN MUSIC**

(Australia Council for the Arts & S.A. Govt. grants)

Acting Chairman of the Committee for the Centre: DR. G. M. E. MAYO.

Visiting Lecturer (Part-time):

MINYUNGU BAKER. Appointed 1975.

Tutors/Instructors:

IAN BARRY KNOWLES, Dip.T., B.Mus. Appointed 1980.

DOUGLAS JOHN PETHERICK. Appointed 1980.

Tutors/Instructors (Part-time):

ROGER JAMES ELLIS. Appointed 1980.

DOROTHY LEILA RANKINE. Appointed 1975.

Administrative Assistant:

\*BEN LONYAINGA YENGI, B.Ed., M.Ed. Appointed 1975.

## **FACULTY OF SCIENCE**

Dean of the Faculty: PROFESSOR W. D. WILLIAMS.

Assistant Registrar (Science): \*MR. B. E. DOLMAN.

### **BIOCHEMISTRY AND GENERAL PHYSIOLOGY**

Head of the Department: PROFESSOR W. H. ELLIOTT.

Deputy Chairman: PROFESSOR G. E. ROGERS.

Professors:

WILLIAM HERDMAN ELLIOTT, M.A., Ph.D. (Camb.), F.A.A. Appointed 1965.

GEORGE ERNEST ROGERS, M.Sc. (Melb.), Ph.D. (Camb.), D.Sc., F.A.A. Appointed Reader, 1963; Professor, 1978.

Readers:

ROBERT HENRY SYMONS, B.Ag.Sc., Ph.D. (Melb.), Appointed Lecturer, 1962; Senior Lecturer, 1967; Reader, 1973.

JULIAN RICHARD ESTE WELLS, B.Ag.Sc., Ph.D. Appointed Lecturer, 1967; Senior Lecturer, 1970; Reader, 1978.

Senior Lecturers:

JOHN BARRY EGAN, M.Sc. (Melb.), Ph.D. (Colorado). Appointed 1967.

JOHN CAMPBELL WALLACE, B.Sc.Agr., Ph.D. (Syd.). Appointed Lecturer, 1970; Senior Lecturer, 1974.

BRIAN KENNETH MAY, B.Sc., Ph.D. Appointed Lecturer, 1970; Senior Lecturer, 1977.

JAMES LAURIE McINNES, B.Sc., Ph.D. (Temporary).

Senior Teaching Fellows:

PAUL VINCENT ATTWOOD, B.Sc. (Brist.). Appointed 1980.

GRAHAM ROYSTON PARSLow, B.Sc., Dip.Ed.(Flin.), M.Sc. Appointed Temporary Tutor, 1978; Tutor, 1979; Senior Teaching Fellow, 1982.

Tutors:

JUDITH ROSLYN DUFOUR, B.Sc. Appointed 1979.

DEBRA CLAIRE HENLY, B.Sc. Appointed 1982.

Senior Research Officer:

\*JOHN DOUGLAS BROOKER, B.Sc., Ph.D. (Otago). (N.H.M.R.C.). Appointed 1978.

### **BOTANY**

Chairman of the Department: PROFESSOR H. B. S. WOMERSLEY.

Deputy Chairman: DR. G. G. GANF.

Professors:

PETER GORDON MARTIN, B.Sc., Ph.D. Appointed Lecturer, 1956; Senior Lecturer, 1959; Reader, 1967; Professor, 1969.

HUGH BRYAN SPENCER WOMERSLEY, M.Sc., D.Sc., F.A.A. Appointed Lecturer, 1946; Senior Lecturer, 1950; Reader, 1961; Professor, 1974.

Readers:

ROBERT TERENCE LANGE, B.Sc., Ph.D. (W. Aust.). Appointed Lecturer, 1961; Senior Lecturer, 1967; Reader, 1970.

JOSEPH TONY WISKICH, B.Sc., Ph.D. (Syd.). Appointed Lecturer, 1964; Senior Lecturer, 1969; Reader, 1975.

FRANK ANDREW SMITH, M.A., Ph.D. (Camb.). Appointed Lecturer, 1967; Senior Lecturer, 1972; Reader, 1977.

ELISE MARGARETTA WOLLASTON, B.Sc., Ph.D. Appointed Lecturer, 1967; Senior Lecturer, 1973; Reader, 1979.

Senior Lecturers:

GEORGE GRINNELL GANF, B.Sc. (Durh.), Ph.D. (Lanc.). Appointed Lecturer, 1974; Senior Lecturer, 1980.

DAVID CHARLES CHRISTOPHEL, B.A. (Iowa), Ph.D. (Alta.). Appointed Lecturer, 1973; Senior Lecturer, 1982.

Lecturer:

RUSSELL SINCLAIR, B.Sc. (Syd.), Ph.D. Appointed 1969.

Honorary Lecturer:

JOHN PETER JESSOP, M.Sc. (Cape T.), Ph.D. (Rhodes). Appointed 1975.

Senior Tutor:

ANGUS WOOD, B.Sc., Ph.D. (Wales). Appointed 1976.

**Tutors:**

ALEXANDER JAMES KINNEAR, B.Sc. Appointed 1977.  
PAUL STEPHEN GREEN, B.Sc., Dip.Ed. Appointed 1978.  
Vacant.

**Field Associates:**

ANDREW D. NICOLSON.  
DONALD A. NICOLSON.

**ECONOMIC GEOLOGY**

Chairman of the Department: DR. R. A. BOTH.

Deputy Chairman: DR. P. I. BROOKER.

**Professors:**

DAVID MURRAY BOYD, B.Sc. (Glas.), *Geophysics*. Appointed 1969.  
PETER JOHANNES MARIA YPMA, M.Sc., Ph.D. (Leiden). Appointed 1973.

**Reader:**

ROSS ANDREW BOTH, M.Sc. (Tas.), Ph.D. (A.N.U.), B.Sc. Appointed Lecturer, 1968; Senior Lecturer, 1973; Reader, 1981.

**Senior Lecturers:**

PETER IAN BROOKER, B.Sc., Ph.D. Appointed Lecturer, 1972; Senior Lecturer, 1977.  
ANDREW BLAYNEY MITCHELL, B.Sc.(Esso). Appointed 1982.

**Tutor:**

ANTHONY MICHAL MORLAND, B.Sc., B.E. Appointed 1983.

**GENETICS**

Chairman of the Department: PROFESSOR J. H. BENNETT.

Deputy Chairman: DR. D. L. HAYMAN.

**Professor:**

JOHN HENRY BENNETT, M.A., B.Sc. (Melb.), Ph.D. (Camb.). Appointed 1956.

**Reader:**

DAVID LINDSAY HAYMAN, B.Ag.Sc., Ph.D. Appointed Lecturer, 1959; Senior Lecturer, 1963; Reader, 1969.

**Senior Lecturers:**

GEORGE MELROSE ELTON MAYO, B.Ag.Sc., Ph.D. Appointed Agronomist, 1947; Plant Geneticist, 1950; Senior Lecturer, 1957.  
BRONTE WINSTON GABB, B.Med.Sc., M.B., B.S., Ph.D. Appointed Lecturer, 1968; Senior Lecturer, 1972.  
RORY MOULDEN HOPE, B.Sc., Ph.D. Appointed Lecturer, 1974; Senior Lecturer, 1979.

**Senior Tutor:**

CAROLYN RUBY LEACH, M.Sc. Appointed Tutor, 1974; Senior Tutor, 1976.

**Tutor:**

HELEN MARY MEASDAY, B.Sc. Appointed 1980.

**Field Associate:**

IVAN DONALD WITTEW, O.A.M., Ph.D. (Lond.), B.A.

**GEOLOGY AND MINERALOGY**

Chairman of the Department: DR. J. B. JONES.

Deputy Chairman: DR. B. MCGOWRAN.

**Professor:**

.....

**Readers:**

JOHN BRETT JONES, B.Sc. (Q'ld.), Ph.D. (Wis.). Appointed Lecturer, 1959; Senior Lecturer, 1964; Reader, 1971.  
BRIAN DAILY, B.Sc., Ph.D. Appointed Lecturer, 1961; Senior Lecturer, 1964; Reader, 1974.  
BRIAN MCGOWRAN, B.Sc., Ph.D. Appointed Senior Lecturer, 1972; Reader, 1981.

**Senior Lecturers:**

ROBIN LANGFORD OLIVER, M.Sc. (N.Z.), Ph.D. (Camb.). Appointed Lecturer, 1958; Senior Lecturer, 1960.  
JOHN AYLIFFE COOPER, M.Sc., Ph.D. (A.N.U.). Appointed Lecturer, 1971; Senior Lecturer, 1974.  
VICTOR ANDREW GOSTIN, M.Sc. (Melb.), Ph.D. (A.N.U.). Appointed Lecturer, 1969; Senior Lecturer, 1976.  
RICHARD JOHN FRANK JENKINS, B.Sc., Ph.D. Appointed Lecturer, 1971; Senior Lecturer, 1979.

**Lecturers:**

PATRICK ROBERT JAMES, B.Sc. (Leic.), Ph.D. (Leeds). Appointed 1975.  
JOHN DAVID FODEN, B.Sc.(A.N.U.&Tas.), Ph.D. (Temporary).

**Principal Tutor:**

ELIZABETH MAUD McBRIAR, B.Sc. (Melb.), M.Sc. Appointed Senior Tutor, 1959; Principal Tutor, 1980.

**Tutor:**

WARWICK JOHN SIVELL, B.Sc. (Q'ld.). Appointed 1981.

**Technical Officers:**

\*KEITH REGINALD TURNBULL, M.Sc. (Melb.), Ph.D. (A.N.U.). Appointed 1974.  
\*DAVID RICHARD BRUCE, B.Sc. Appointed 1976.

**Museum Curator:**

\*SMILJANA STOJANOVIC, B.Sc. (Belgrade). Appointed 1974.

**Honorary Visiting Research Fellow:**

Emeritus Professor MARTIN FRITZ GLAESSNER, LL.D., Ph.D. (Vienna), D.Sc. (Melb.), F.A.A.

**MAWSON INSTITUTE FOR ANTARCTIC RESEARCH**

**Director:**

FREDERICK JOHN JACKA, B.Sc., Ph.D. (Melb.). Appointed 1965.

**Engineer:**

\*DONALD FRANCIS CREIGHTON, B.E.E. (Melb.). Appointed 1967.

**MICROBIOLOGY AND IMMUNOLOGY**

Head of the Department: PROFESSOR D. ROWLEY.

**Professor:**

DERRICK ROWLEY, B.Sc., Ph.D., M.D. (Lond.). Appointed 1959.

**Readers:**

CHARLES REINHOLD JENKIN, B.Sc., Ph.D. (Lond.). Appointed Lecturer, 1960; Senior Lecturer, 1963; Reader, 1965.

PETER REEVES, B.Sc., Ph.D. (Lond.). Appointed Research Fellow, 1961; Lecturer, 1965; Senior Lecturer, 1968; Reader, 1976.

**Senior Lecturers:**

IEVA KOTLARSKI, B.Sc., Ph.D. Appointed Lecturer, 1965; Senior Lecturer, 1972.

GRAHAM MAYRHOFER, M.A., D.Phil., B.M., B.Ch.(Oxford). Appointed 1983 (from May).

**Lecturer:**

PAUL ALEXANDER MANNING, B.Sc. (Flin.), Ph.D. Appointed 1983.

**Tutors (Half-time):**

PAUL JOSEPH WYK, B.Sc. Appointed Tutor 1980; Tutor (Half-time) 1983.

VELTA VINGELIS, B.Sc. Appointed 1983.

**Senior Research Fellow:**

\*LEONIE KAY ASHMAN, B.Sc. (Flin.), Ph.D. *Rotary Peter Nelson Leukaemia Fellow* (Anti-Cancer Foundation). Appointed 1979.

*Teaching Hospital staff and others who are not full-time University staff:*

**Clinical Professor:**

BARRIE PATRICK MARMION, M.A. (Camb.), M.D., D.Sc. (Lond.), M.R.C.S. (Lond.), L.R.C.P. (Eng.), F.R.C.Path. *Virology*.

**Clinical Senior Lecturers:**

CHRISTOPHER JOHN BURRELL, B.Sc.(Med), M.B., B.S. (Syd.), Ph.D. (A.N.U.), M.R.C.Path.

EVAN ROSS SMITH, M.B., Ch.B. (Otago), F.R.C.P.A.

**Clinical Lecturer:**

GORDON EDWARD RICH, M.B., B.S. (Durh.), D.Obst.R.C.O.G., M.R.C.Path.

**ORGANIC CHEMISTRY**

Chairman of the Department: DR. A. D. WARD.

Deputy Chairman: DR. G. E. GREAM.

Professor:

.....



#### Readers:

GRAHAM ETHELBERG LEWIS, B.Sc., Ph.D. Appointed Lecturer, 1956; Senior Lecturer, 1961; Reader, 1966.  
THOMAS McLEOD SPOTSWOOD, M.Sc. (Tas.), Ph.D. Appointed Lecturer, 1962; Senior Lecturer, 1964; Reader, 1968.  
JOHN HAMILTON BOWIE, M.Sc. (Melb.), Ph.D. (Nott.), D.Sc. Appointed Lecturer, 1966; Senior Lecturer, 1970; Reader, 1972.  
GEORGE EDWARD GREAM, M.Sc. (N.E.), Ph.D. (Camb.) Appointed Lecturer, 1961; Senior Lecturer, 1967; Reader, 1976.  
ROLF HERMAN PRAGER, B.Sc., Ph.D. (Syd.), D.I.C. Appointed Lecturer, 1964; Senior Lecturer, 1969; Reader, 1980.

#### Senior Lecturers:

RALPH ALAN MASSY-WESTROPP, M.Sc. (Syd.), Ph.D. (Manc.) Appointed Lecturer, 1961; Senior Lecturer, 1966.  
DAVID PETER GEORGE HAMON, B.Sc., Ph.D. (S'ton) Appointed Lecturer, 1965; Senior Lecturer, 1970.  
ARTHUR DAVID WARD, M.Sc., Ph.D. (N.Z.) Appointed Lecturer, 1965; Senior Lecturer, 1970.

#### Senior Teaching Fellows:

RUDOLPH URECH, Ph.D.(A.N.U.), Appointed 1982.  
GORDON FRANCIS MEIJS, B.Sc., Ph.D. Appointed 1982.

#### Research Assistants:

\*RICHARD LEE PALTRIDGE, B.Sc. Appointed 1964.  
\*THOMAS BLUMENTHAL. Appointed 1969.

#### Technical Officer (Departments of Organic and Physical and Inorganic Chemistry):

\*EVAN HALE WILLIAMS, B.Sc., Ph.D. Appointed 1978.

### PHYSICAL AND INORGANIC CHEMISTRY

Chairman of the Department: PROFESSOR M. I. BRUCE.

Deputy Chairman: DR. J. H. COATES.

The Angas Professor: . . . . .

#### Professor:

MICHAEL IAN BRUCE, M.A. (Oxford), Ph.D., D.Sc. (Brist.) Appointed 1973.

#### Readers:

PETER JOHN DUNLOP, B.Sc. (W. Aust.), Ph.D. (Wis.) Appointed Senior Lecturer, 1959; Reader, 1966.  
PETER EDWARD MARSHALL ALLEN, D.Sc. (Birm.) Appointed Lecturer, 1963; Senior Lecturer, 1966; Reader, 1968.  
TOMAS KURUCSEV, B.Sc., Ph.D. Appointed Lecturer, 1958; Senior Lecturer, 1965; Reader, 1975.  
MICHAEL ROBERT SNOW, M.Sc. (Syd.), Ph.D. (Lond.) Appointed Lecturer, 1968; Senior Lecturer, 1971; Reader, 1976.  
STEPHEN FREDERICK LINCOLN, B.Sc. (Tech.) (Manc.), Ph.D. Appointed Lecturer, 1968; Senior Lecturer, 1972; Reader, 1976.  
GERALD STEVEN LAURENCE, M.Sc. (W. Aust.), Ph.D. (Leeds) Appointed Lecturer, 1961; Senior Lecturer, 1967; Reader, 1979.  
STANLEY WALLACE KENNEDY, B.Sc., Ph.D. (Belf.) Appointed Lecturer, 1957; Senior Lecturer, 1963; Reader, 1980.

#### Senior Lecturers:

JOHN HEWLETT COATES, B.Sc. (Nott.), Ph.D. Appointed Lecturer in Agricultural Chemistry, 1957; Physical and Inorganic, 1959; Senior Lecturer, 1964.  
ALEXANDER ADAMANTIOU DIAMANTIS, M.Sc. (Syd.), D.I.C., Ph.D. (Lond.) Appointed Lecturer, 1959; Senior Lecturer, 1964.  
JOHN CHARLES SHELDON, B.Sc., Ph.D. (Nott.) Appointed Lecturer, 1961; Senior Lecturer, 1964.  
BARRY JOHN STEEL, B.Sc. (W. Aust.), Ph.D. (N.E.) Appointed Lecturer, 1960; Senior Lecturer, 1967.  
GRAEME HUNTER SEARLE, M.Sc. (N.Z.), Ph.D. (A.N.U.) Appointed Lecturer, 1965; Senior Lecturer, 1970.

#### Senior Teaching Fellow:

WILLIAM ANDREW MAHER, M.App.Sc. (Melb.), Ph.D. (S'ton.) Appointed 1981.

### PHYSICS

Chairman of the Department: DR. W. G. ELFORD.

Deputy Chairman: DR. A. J. BLAKE.

The Elder Professor: . . . . .

#### Professor:

JOHN RUSSELL PRESCOTT, Ph.D. (Melb.), D.Phil. (Oxford), B.Sc. Appointed 1971.

### Readers:

BASIL HUGH BRIGGS, M.A., Ph.D., Sc.D. (Camb.). Appointed Senior Lecturer, 1962; Reader, 1964.  
WILLIAM GRAHAM ELFORD, B.Sc., Ph.D. Appointed Lecturer, 1950; Senior Lecturer, 1959; Reader, 1964.  
EDWIN HARRY MEDLIN, B.Sc., Ph.D. Appointed Lecturer, 1951; Senior Lecturer, 1960; Reader, 1974.  
ALASTAIR JOSEPH BLAKE, B.Sc., Ph.D. Appointed Lecturer, 1970; Senior Lecturer, 1974; Reader, 1982.

### Senior Lecturers:

ARTHUR REGINALD BEVAN, Ph.D. (Lond.), M.Sc. (Syd.). Appointed Lecturer, 1959; Senior Lecturer, 1963.  
LEON GORDON ERICSON, B.Sc., Ph.D. Appointed Lecturer, 1960; Senior Lecturer, 1968.  
ALAN GOWER GREGORY, B.Sc. (Lond.), Ph.D. (A.N.U.). Appointed Lecturer, 1964; Senior Lecturer, 1971.  
EUAN CHISHOLM MACKENZIE, B.Sc., Ph.D. (Birm.). Appointed Lecturer, 1965; Senior Lecturer, 1975.  
JOHN RAYDEN PATTERSON, Ph.D. (A.N.U.), B.Sc. Appointed Lecturer, 1968; Senior Lecturer, 1975.  
DONALD GEORGE MCGOY, B.Sc., Ph.D. Appointed Temporary Lecturer, 1966; Lecturer, 1968; Senior Lecturer, 1976.  
BRIAN HENRY HORTON, B.Sc. (Q'ld.), Ph.D. Appointed Lecturer, 1970; Senior Lecturer, 1976.  
ROBERT ALAN VINCENT, B.Sc., Ph.D. (Cant.). Appointed Lecturer, 1974; Senior Lecturer, 1977.  
ROGER WILLIAM CLAY, D.I.C., B.Sc., Ph.D. (Lond.). Appointed Lecturer, 1974; Senior Lecturer, 1977.  
LEE WALTER TOROP, B.S. (C.C.N.Y.), Ph.D. (Stan.). Appointed Lecturer, 1967; Senior Lecturer, 1978.

### Tutors:

RONALD LEEDSMAN CRAIG, B.Sc. Appointed 1981.  
GREGORY JOHN THORNTON, B.Sc. Appointed 1980.  
ANN-MARIE GRISOGONO, B.Sc., Ph.D. (Temporary).

### Technical Officer:

\*JOHN WILTON SMITH, M.Sc. Appointed 1962 (various outside grants); transferred to permanent staff, 1972.

### Executive Officer:

ALBERT JAMES DEL FABBRO, B.Bus. (S.A.I.T.).

## PHYSIOLOGY

Chairman of the Department: DR. G. C. SCROOP.

Deputy Chairman: DR. T. S. MILES.

### Professor:

JOHN LEWIS VEALE, M.B., Ch.B., B.Sc. (Otago), F.R.A.C.P. Appointed 1972.

### Readers:

DAVID IAN BEVISS KERR, B.Sc., Ph.D. Appointed Lecturer, 1950; Senior Lecturer, 1955; Reader, 1964.  
GARRY CAMPBELL SCROOP, Ph.D. (Lond.), M.B., B.S., M.D. Appointed 1973.

### Senior Lecturers:

BARBARA JOAN DENNIS, M.Sc., Ph.D. Appointed Lecturer, 1973; Senior Lecturer, 1979.  
TIMOTHY STUART MILES, Ph.D. (W. Ont.), B.D.S. Appointed Lecturer, 1975; Senior Lecturer, 1980.  
MICHAEL LAWRENCE ROBERTS, Ph.D. (Melb.), B.D.S., B.Sc.Dent. Appointed Lecturer, 1977; Senior Lecturer, 1982.

### Tutor:

ANNE ANDREW MARTIN, B.Sc. Appointed 1983.

## ZOOLOGY

Chairman of the Department: DR. A. J. BUTLER.

Deputy Chairman: DR. S. BARKER.

### Professors:

CLYDE MANWELL, M.S. (Wash.), Ph.D. (Stan.), F.A.A.S. Appointed 1969.  
WILLIAM DAVID WILLIAMS, B.Sc., Ph.D., D.Sc. (Liv.), Dip.Ed. (Monash). Appointed 1975.

### Reader:

RAYMOND IAN SOMMERVILLE, M.Agr.Sc. (N.Z.), Ph.D. Appointed Senior Lecturer, 1964; Reader, 1970.

### Senior Lecturers:

DEREK ANTHONY DUCKHOUSE, B.Sc., Ph.D. (Lond.). Appointed Lecturer, 1958; Senior Lecturer, 1967.  
SHELLEY BARKER, B.Sc., Ph.D. (W. Aust.). Appointed Lecturer, 1963; Senior Lecturer, 1968.  
MICHAEL JAMES TYLER, M.Sc. Appointed Lecturer, 1975; Senior Lecturer, 1979.  
KEITH FORBES WALKER, B.Sc., Ph.D. (Monash). Appointed Lecturer, 1975; Senior Lecturer, 1980.  
ALAN JOHN BUTLER, B.Sc., Ph.D. Appointed Lecturer, 1972; Senior Lecturer, 1980.  
MICHAEL CHARLES GEDDES, B.Sc., Ph.D., Dip.Ed. (Monash). Appointed Lecturer, 1975; Senior Lecturer, 1981.  
ROGER SCOTT SEYMOUR, B.A., Ph.D. (Calif.). Appointed Lecturer, 1976; Senior Lecturer 1981.

### Honorary Lecturer:

JOHN KYNASTON LING, Ph.D. (A.N.U.), M.Sc. Appointed 1975.

**Principal Tutor:**

MARGARET DAVIES, B.Sc. (Tas.), M.Sc. (A.N.U.). Appointed Senior Tutor, 1974; Principal Tutor, 1982.

**Senior Tutor:**

ALICE WELLS, B.Sc. Appointed 1975.

**Senior Teaching Fellow:**

DAVID CLELAND PATON, B.Sc., Ph.D. Appointed 1983.

**Tutor:**

DEIRDRE ROMA COOMBE, B.Sc. Appointed 1981.

**Visiting Research Fellow:**

CONSTANCE MARGARET ANN BAKER, M.Sc. (Durh.).

**Field Associates:**

\*TERENCE J. HILLMAN, Ph.D. (A.N.U.).

\*GREGORY LIONEL MILES.

\*KEITH R. McDONALD.

\*PETER HORNE.

\*MICHAEL GILLAM.

**Reader in Charge, Electron Microscope Unit:**

JOHN ROYLE CASLEY-SMITH, D.Phil., D.Sc. (Oxford), M.B., B.S., D.Sc. Appointed Senior Lecturer, 1964; Reader, 1971.

---

## **CENTRE FOR ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES**

**Director:**

KENNETH FRANK DYER, B.Sc. (Nott.), Ph.D. (R'dg.), Dip.Ed. (Monash). *Social Biology*. Appointed Senior Lecturer in Department of Genetics, 1975; transferred, 1980; Director 1982.

**Visiting Research Fellows:**

JOHN ROBERT HAILS, B.Sc. (Lond.), Ph.D. (Syd.).

PETER WAKE ELLYARD, B.Sc.Agr.(Syd), M.Sc., Ph.D. (C'neil).

## **ADVISORY CENTRE FOR UNIVERSITY EDUCATION**

**Director:**

ROBERT ANTHONY CANNON, M.A. (Syd.), Dip.Tert.Ed., M.Ed. Admin. (N.E.). Appointed Lecturer, 1974; Senior Lecturer and Director, 1979.

## **THE ANTI-CANCER FOUNDATION OF THE UNIVERSITIES OF SOUTH AUSTRALIA**

**Physicists:**

MERVYN JOHN TOOZE, B.Sc. Appointed 1948.

RALPH LESLIE NICHOLLS, B.E. (Syd.), Dip.Comp.Sc. Appointed 1962.

DONALD LEITH HASKARD, B.E. Appointed 1965.

**Assistant Pathologist:**

RANADHIR BARUA, M.B., B.S. (Calc.), M.D. (Virkrum & Adel), F.R.C.P.A. Appointed 1969-73; Reappointed, 1975.

**Executive Secretary:**

\*THOMAS RAYMOND OSBORN, B.Sc. Appointed 1968.

## **CONTINUING EDUCATION**

Chairman of the Department: DR. D. W. P. CORBETT.

Deputy Chairman: DR. G. P. MULLINS.

Director: . . . . .

**Assistant Director:**

DEREK ANTHONY WHITELOCK, M.A. (Oxford), Dip.Ed. (Durh.), Ph.D. (U.N.E.). Appointed 1968.

**Senior Lecturer:**

DAVID WALTER PEEL CORBETT, B.Sc., Ph.D. (Nott.). Appointed Lecturer, 1968; Senior Lecturer, 1973.

GERALD PATRICK MULLINS, B.A., Ph.D. Appointed Lecturer, 1974; Senior Lecturer, 1982.

Producer/Manager, Radio Station 5UV:

KEITH ANDREW CONLON, B.A., LL.B. Appointed 1971.

Production Assistant, Radio Station 5UV:

\*JOHN HARLAND PRYZIBILLA, B.A. (Flin.). Appointed 1977.

Administrative Officer:

\*COLIN ROBERT LAWTON, M.A.C.E. Appointed Administrative Assistant, 1958; Senior Administrative Assistant, 1964; Administrative Officer, 1976.

Administrative Assistants:

\*ANNE WILDY, B.A. (Flin.). Appointed 1974.

\*SUSAN MOORE, B.A. (Temporary).

## **NATIONAL HEALTH AND MEDICAL RESEARCH COUNCIL (N.H.&M.R.C.) ROAD ACCIDENT RESEARCH UNIT**

Director:

ALEXANDER JOHN McLEAN, D.Sc. (Harv.), M.E. Appointed 1973.

Research Fellow:

RONALD LAURENCE SOMERS, B.A., Ph.D.(Calif.). Appointed 1982.

Senior Research Officers:

ALISTAIR JACK WOODWARD, M.Med.Sci.(Nott.), M.B., B.S. Appointed 1982.

THOMAS JAMES GIBSON, B.E. (N.S.W.), M.Sc. (Cran. I.T.). Appointed 1983.

Research Officer:

MARGARET MARY DORSCH, B.Sc., Ph.D. Appointed 1982.

Research Assistant:

MICHAEL STEPHEN CLARK, B.A. Appointed 1982.

# THE BARR SMITH LIBRARY

(NOTE: The system of nomenclature for the classification of graduate and professionally-qualified library staff was revised in 1975 and again in 1982 upon the implementation of the revised Industrial Agreement covering professional staff of the University).

## University Librarian:

ERIC JOHN WAINWRIGHT, M.A. (Camb.), Dip.Admin. (W. Aust.I.T.), A.L.A., A.L.A.A., A.I.Inf.Sc. Appointed 1981.

## Administrative Services Department:

CHARLES HILTON NICHOLSON, A.I.M.A., Office Manager. Appointed 1979.

OLIVE CHRISTOBEL PALMER, M.A. (Auck.), M.Lib. (N.S.W.), A.L.A.A. Acting Head of Department. Appointed 1978, Training Librarian.

## Circulation Service Department:

JOHN STEPHEN BEAUMONT, B.A. (E. Anglia), M.A. (York (U.K.)), A.L.A., A.L.A.A., Circulation Services Librarian. Appointed 1975, Training Librarian.

### Librarians:

WERNER GALLUSSER, Ph.D. (Zur.), Dip.Mus. (Zurich Conservatoire), A.L.A.A. Appointed 1960, Librarian, Elder Conservatorium; transferred, 1982.

LESLIE FRANK HOWARD, B.A., Dip.Comp.Sc., A.L.A.A. Appointed 1963, Library Assistant.

### Library Assistants:

MARJOLIJN MARIA JONES, B.A., A.L.A.A. Appointed 1975, Library Assistant Grade I.

SILVIA LANG. Appointed 1970, Clerical Assitant.

STELLA MARY SOPHY ELIZABETH NEMETH. Appointed 1961, Clerical Assistant.

## Information Services Department:

LESLEY MARY SANGSTER, Dip.Lib.(N.S.W.), B.A., A.L.A.A. Information Services Librarian. Appointed 1980.

SHIRLEY EDITH CORRELL, B.A., Dip.Comp.Sc., A.L.A.A. Associate Information Services Librarian (Cataloguing). Appointed 1949, Library Assistant.

MARY ROBINSON, B.Sc.(Belf), A.L.A.A. Associate Information Services Librarian (Resources). Appointed 1960, Library Assistant.

### Librarians:

MARGARET ELIZABETH BURN, B.A.(Flin.), Dip.Lib.St. Special Collections Librarian. Appointed 1977, Assistant Librarian.

HOWARD FRANCIS COXON, B.A. (Lond.), Dip.Lib. (Wales), M.A., A.L.A. Appointed 1975, Librarian Grade I.

NINETTE WHILHELMINA ELLIS, B.A.(Syd.), Dip.Lib.(N.S.W.). Appointed 1975, Librarian Grade I.

MARGARET WENDY HOSKING, B.A., Dip.Lib.St. Appointed 1977, Assistant Librarian.

MARY HOTHAM HOWIE, B.A., A.L.A.A. Appointed 1964-68, Library Assistant; reappointed 1970.

KOW KIN PING, TERESA, B.A. (H.K.), M.A. (N.II.). Appointed 1972, Librarian Grade I.

ELIZABETH ANN LEE, B.A., A.L.A.A. Appointed 1973, Assistant Librarian.

KAY LEVERETT, B.A. (Tas.), A.L.A.A. Appointed 1968, Library Assistant.

LI HOO CHEONG, B.A. (Chinese, H.K.), M.A. (H.K.), A.L.A. Appointed 1975, Librarian Grade I.

LOW SEOK CHEE, B.Sc., Dip.Lib.St. Appointed 1974, Assistant Librarian.

NEIL PETER McKELLAR-STEWART, B.Sc. (Syd.), Dip. Lib. (N.S.W.), A.L.A.A. Appointed 1982, Librarian Grade I.

ELIZABETH BARBARA NAUMCZYK, B.A. (Flin.), Dip.Lib.St. Appointed 1977, Assistant Librarian.

MARJORIE WINNIFRED ROONEY, B.A., A.L.A.A. Appointed 1949, Library Assistant.

VICTORIA ALDONA VITKUNAS, B.A., Reg.Cert. Appointed 1967, Library Assistant.

ELIZABETH JANE WANNAN, B.Sc., A.L.A.A. Appointed 1972. Assistant Librarian.

### Library Assistant:

LESLEY JOAN STAKER, B.A.(S.A.I.T.). Appointed 1974, General Library Assistant.

## Systems Department:

RICHARD PAUL OERTEL, B.Sc., Dip.Comp.Sc., Ph.D. Projects Leader. Appointed 1978, Programmer.

### Programmers:

MICHAEL JOHN MACASKILL, B.Sc., Dip.Comp.Sc. Appointed 1980, Programmer.

MILAN URUKALO. Appointed 1978, Programmer.

**Technical Services Department:**

JAMES ROSS ANDERSON, B.A. (N.S.W.), A.L.A.A. Technical Services Librarian. Appointed 1963, Library Assistant.

**Librarians:**

CATHERINE MARIE CLISBY, Grad.Dip.Lib.Stud. (S.A.I.T.), B.Mus. Appointed 1982, Librarian Grade I.  
VALDONS ELMARS FRICKAUSS, B.A., Reg.Cert. Appointed 1963, Library Assistant.  
HENRIK GELSEN, M.A., A.L.A.A. Appointed 1967, Library Assistant.  
ADRIENNE JAGO, B.A. (Malaya), A.L.A.A. Appointed 1969, Library Assistant.  
ALAN RICHARD KEIG, B.A., Reg.Cert. Appointed 1977, Librarian Grade I.  
NEDRA MAURINE SCOTT, B.A. Appointed 1967, Clerk.  
CHRISTOPHER SMITH, B.A., Dip.Lib.St., A.L.A.A. Appointed 1980, Librarian Grade I.

**Library Assistants:**

JUNE EILEEN BURGIS. Appointed 1976, General Library Assistant.  
MARIA JOHANNA CATHARINA de Visser. Appointed 1968, Clerical Assistant.  
GEORGINA PHYLLIS GRIFFIN. Appointed 1969, Clerical Assistant.  
JULIA AILEEN MASTERS, B.A. (S.A.I.T.). Appointed 1972, Clerical Assistant.  
JAROSLAVA PROCHAZKA. Appointed 1973, Clerical Assistant.  
SUSAN ELIZABETH SAUTTER. Appointed 1970, Clerical Assistant.  
ANNE ELIZABETH MARIAN SUTER, A.L.A.A. Appointed 1976-78, Library Assistant Grade II; reappointed 1981.

**Law Library:**

RICHARD JOHN MALCOLM FINLAY, B.A., A.L.A.A. Law Librarian. Appointed 1963, Library Assistant.

**Librarians:**

MARGARET ELIZABETH CRAWFORD, M.A. (Lond.), Dip.Lib.(Wales), A.L.A.A. Appointed 1982, Librarian Grade I.  
JACQUELINE DYER ELLIOTT, B.A. Dip.Ed. (Tas.), LL.B. Appointed 1974, Library Assistant (on secondment leave).

**Library Assistant:**

MYRTLE BARBARA HOLBOURN, Reg.Cert. Appointed 1964, Clerical Assistant.

**Medical Library:**

JUDITH ANNE LLOYD, B.Sc., A.L.A.A. Medical Librarian. Appointed 1961, Library Assistant.

**Librarians:**

ELLEN ANN ALDAG, Dip.Lib.(R.M.I.T.), B.Sc. Appointed 1976, Librarian Grade I.  
PATRICIA ANN SCOTT, B.A., A.L.A.A. Appointed 1973-78, Assistant Librarian; reappointed 1978, Librarian Grade I.

**Library Assistant:**

MARIA CONCETTA ALBANESE. Appointed 1974, Clerical Assistant.

## **COMPUTING CENTRE**

### **Director:**

IAN NICHOLAS CAPON, Ph.D. (Camb.), B.Sc. Appointed Lecturer in Computing Science, 1961; Senior Lecturer, 1964; Director of Computing Centre, 1971.

### **Principal Programmers:**

PHILIP DAMIEN BURKE, B.A., B.Sc., Dip.Comp.Sc. Appointed Programmer, Grade II, 1966; Senior Programmer, 1967; Principal Programmer, 1976.

WILLIAM MALCOLM PEARCE, B.Sc. Appointed Programmer, Grade I, 1966; Programmer/Computer Manager, 1966; Programmer, Grade II, 1967; Senior Staff Programmer, 1972; Principal Programmer, 1980.

### **Senior Staff Programmers:**

LAURENCE ANTHONY KIEK, B.App.Sc. Appointed Staff Programmer, 1973; Senior Staff Programmer, 1978.

THOMAS ALEXANDER NEMETH, B.Sc. Appointed Staff Programmer, 1977; Senior Staff Programmer, 1979.

GEOFFREY ALAN CLEAVE, B.Sc. Appointed 1979.

### **Staff Programmers:**

GATHORNE GEORGE COOKSON, B.Sc. (W. Aust.), Dip.Comp.Sc. Appointed Programmer, Grade I, 1971; Staff Programmer, 1973.

LYNETTE IRENE GRIFFEN, B.Sc., Dip.Comp.Sc. Appointed Computing Consultant, Waite Institute, 1976; transferred, 1980.

### **Operations Co-ordinator:**

TERENCE JOHN FANNING, A.A.S.A. Appointed 1979.

### **Administrative Officer:**

FREDERICK JAMES LOW, B.Ec., A.A.S.A. Appointed Administrative Assistant, 1968; Senior Administrative Assistant, 1971; Administrative Officer, 1979.

## **ELECTRON OPTICAL CENTRE**

### **Officer in Charge:**

KAREL BARTUSEK, B.Sc., Ph.D. Appointed 1974.

### **Technical Officer:**

BRENDON JOHN GRIFFIN, B.Sc., Ph.D.(Tas.) Appointed 1981.

## **THE UNIVERSITY UNION**

### **Manager:**

Vacant.

### **Accountant:**

IAN WITHALL, A.C.A.

### **Education and Welfare Officer:**

ANDREW DERRINGTON, B.A. (S.A.I.T.) Appointed 1982.

### **Activities Director:**

BARRY ALAN SALTER, B.Ec. Appointed 1980.

## **THE SPORTS ASSOCIATION**

### **Secretary:**

COLIN PICKERING, Dip.Phys.Ed. (Carnegie Coll.) Appointed 1973.

## **S.A. TERTIARY ADMISSIONS CENTRE**

### **Executive Officer:**

CHRISTOPHER ALBERT JENSON, B.A. (Leeds), B.Ed. (W. Aust.), M.Admin. (Monash). Appointed 1977.

### **Analyst/Programmer:**

CHU HON HING, B.E., Dip.Comp.Sci. Appointed Programmer 1980, Analyst/Programmer 1983.

### **Programmer:**

LE MICHELE LAPHTI, B.Sc. Appointed 1983.

# REPRESENTATIVES OF THE UNIVERSITY

## **On the Council of the Institute of Medical and Veterinary Science:**

PROFESSOR FELIX BOCHNER, M.D., F.R.A.C.P.  
GEORGE MELROSE ELTON MAYO, B.Ag.Sc., Ph.D.

## **On the Medical Board of South Australia:**

DOUGLAS HARDY, M.A., M.B., Ch.B.

## **On the Board of Management of The Queen Victoria Hospital:**

PROFESSOR LLOYD WOODROW COX, A.M., M.B., Ch.B., F.R.C.S., F.R.A.C.S., F.R.C.O.G., F.Aust.C.O.G.

## **On the Board of Management of the Royal Adelaide Hospital:**

PROFESSOR ISSY PILOWSKY, M.D., D.P.M., F.R.A.N.Z.C.P., F.R.C.Psych., F.R.A.C.P.

## **On the Board of Management of The Queen Elizabeth Hospital:**

PROFESSOR RONALD GORDON ELMSLIE, M.B., B.S., M.D., F.R.A.C.D.S.

## **On the Board of Management of the Modbury Hospital:**

GEOFFREY WYATT DAHLENBURG, M.B., B.S., F.R.A.C.P.

## **On the Board of Management of Hillcrest Hospital:**

PROFESSOR ISSY PILOWSKY, M.D., D.P.M., F.R.A.N.Z.C.P., F.R.C.Psych., F.R.A.C.P.

## **On the Advisory Committee of the University Council and of the Royal Adelaide Hospital Board:**

PROFESSOR DAVID JOHN CRYMBLE SHEARMAN, M.B., Ch.B., Ph.D., F.R.C.P.Ed.  
PROFESSOR ISSY PILOWSKY, M.D., D.P.M., F.R.A.N.Z.C.P., F.R.C.Psych., F.R.A.C.P.  
PROFESSOR GLYN GARFIELD JAMIESON, M.B., B.S., M.S., F.R.A.C.S.

## **On the Advisory Committee of the University Council and of The Queen Elizabeth Hospital Board:**

PROFESSOR ANDERS GUSTAF WANGEL, Med.Lic., D.Phil., M.D., M.R.C.P., F.R.A.C.P.  
PROFESSOR RONALD GORDON ELMSLIE, M.B., B.S., M.D., F.R.A.C.D.S.  
PROFESSOR LLOYD WOODROW COX, A.M., M.B., Ch.B., F.R.C.S., F.R.A.C.S., F.R.C.O.G., F.Aust.C.O.G.

## **On the Advisory Board of The Queen Victoria Hospital:**

PROFESSOR LLOYD WOODROW COX, A.M., M.B., Ch.B., F.R.C.S., F.R.A.C.S., F.R.C.O.G., F.Aust.C.O.G.  
ARNOLD GILLESPIE, B.Sc., M.B., B.S., F.R.C.O.G., F.Aust.C.O.G.

## **On the Board of Governors of The Queen Elizabeth Hospital Research Foundation:**

PROFESSOR RONALD GORDON ELMSLIE, M.B., B.S., M.D., F.R.A.C.D.S.

## **On the Australian Advisory Council on Bibliographical Services:**

ERIC JOHN WAINWRIGHT, M.A., Dip.Admin., A.L.A., A.L.A.A., A.I.Inf.Svc.

## **On the Soldiers' Children Education Board:**

HENRY ELLIOTT WESLEY SMITH, Dip.Ed., B.A., B.Ed., D.Univ.

## **On the Clean Air Committee:**

TERENCE NORMAN SMITH, B.E., Ph.D.

## **On the Council of St. Ann's College:**

VIDA DOROTHY RUSSELL, M.A., B.Phil., Dip.Ed.  
PROFESSOR TREVOR GORDON WILSON, M.A., D.Phil., F.A.H.A., F.R.Hist.S.

## **On the Council of Lincoln College:**

PROFESSOR CHARLES ANGAS HURST, B.A., B.Sc., Ph.D., F.A.A.  
To be appointed.

## **On the Council of St. Mark's College:**

JOHN ROYLE CASLEY-SMITH, D.Phil., D.Sc., M.B., B.S.  
DR. J.C. YEATMAN, M.B., B.S.

## **On the Council of Kathleen Lumley College:**

ANTHONY MURRAY PARKER, M.Sc., Ph.D.  
HAROLD JAMES RODDA, M.Sc., Ph.D.

## **On the Council of the Australian Institute of Nuclear Science and Engineering:**

PROFESSOR DAVID ROSS MILLER, M.Sc., Ph.D.

## **On the Dental Board of South Australia:**

Dr. O. F. MAKINSON, B.D.S., D.D.S., F.D.S.R.C.S., D.Orth.R.C.S., M.S., F.R.A.C.D.S.



**On the Council of the Australian Wine Research Institute:**

PROFESSOR JAMES PATRICK QUIRK, B.Sc.Agr., Ph.D., D.Sc., Hon.Dr.Ag.Sc., F.A.I.A.S., F.R.A.C.I., F.A.A.

**On the South Australian Advisory Committee to the National Films Board:**

EMERITUS PROFESSOR JAMES ARTHUR PRESCOTT, C.B.E., D.Sc., F.R.S.

**On the National Trust of South Australia:**

PROFESSOR DAVID ARTHUR LEWIS SAUNDERS, M.Arch., Dip.T.R.P., Dip.Arch., F.R.A.I.A., M.R.A.P.I.

**On the South Australian Herbarium Liaison Committee:**

DAVID ERIC SYMON, B.Ag.Sc.

PROFESSOR PETER GORDON MARTIN, B.Sc., Ph.D.

**On the Council of the Workers' Educational Association of South Australia:**

GERALD STEVEN LAURENCE, M.Sc., Ph.D.

GERALD PATRICK MULLINS, B.A., Ph.D.

**On the Council of the Queen Victoria Research Foundation:**

PROFESSOR LLOYD WOODROW COX, A.M., M.B., Ch.B., F.R.C.S., F.R.A.C.S., F.R.C.O.G., F.Aust.C.O.G.

**On the Board of Management and on the Medical Research Advisory Committee of the Channel 10 Children's Medical Research Foundation:**

GEOFFREY WYATT DAHLENBURG, M.B., B.S., F.R.A.C.P.

**On the Medical Advisory Committee of the Lions Heart Research Foundation:**

EDWARD GEORGE CLEARY, M.B., B.S., M.D., M.R.A.C.P.

DEREK BRIAN FREWIN, M.B., B.S., M.D., F.R.A.C.P.

**On the Management Committee of the South Australian Tertiary Admissions Centre:**

ALEXANDER ADAMANTIOU DIAMANTIS, M.Sc., D.I.C., Ph.D.

DONALD EDWARD WILTON, B.Tech., F.S.A.I.T.

**On the Board of Governors of the South Australian Postgraduate Medical Association:**

DOUGLAS HARDY, M.A., M.B., Ch.B.

ROBIN ARCHIBALD BURSTON, M.B., B.S., M.R.C.P., F.R.C.P., F.R.A.C.P.

**On the South Australian Committee on Remote Sensing:**

PROFESSOR PETER JOHANNES MARIA YPMA, M.Sc., Ph.D.\*

**UNIVERSITY AUDITORS**

Messrs. DELOITTE, HASKINS and SELLS.

Messrs. TOUCHE ROSS and Company.

\*Represents both the South Australian Universities.

# AMENDMENTS TO VOLUME I OF THE CALENDAR DURING 1981 AND 1982

---

[Note: As Volume I will not be published again until 1984 the following amendments which have been made during 1981 and 1982 are published to enable you to keep your 1981-1983 Volume I up-to-date.]

## BY LAWS

### BY-LAWS MADE UNDER THE UNIVERSITY OF ADELAIDE ACT, 1971-1978 (pages 24 to 27)

Delete the By-Laws and Schedules published on pages 24 to 27 and **substitute** therefor the following new By-Laws and Schedules which were allowed by Executive Council and confirmed on 10 September, 1981.

1. In these by-laws:

“Authorised person” means a person authorised in writing by the Council pursuant to section 23 of the University of Adelaide Act, 1971-1978 for the purposes of these by-laws;

“Council” means the Council of the University of Adelaide;

“Road” includes way and track;

“University” means the University of Adelaide;

“University grounds” has the same meaning as in section 3 of the University of Adelaide Act, 1971-1978;

“Vehicle” includes any motor car, motor truck, motor cycle, carriage, cart, bicycle, or other vehicle of whatsoever kind or nature and howsoever ridden, driven, or propelled.

2. (1) No person shall wilfully trespass on the University grounds.

(2) Every person reasonably suspected by an authorised person of trespassing on the University grounds shall give his name and address to that authorised person upon being requested so to do.

(3) Any person reasonably suspected by an authorised person of trespassing on the University grounds shall forthwith leave the University grounds if requested to do so by that authorised person.

3. Any authorised person may remove any vehicle from the University grounds without assigning any reason.

4. No person shall park or leave any vehicle in any place in the University grounds at any time unless the permission of the Council has previously been given for the parking or leaving of such vehicle in such place and at such time.

5. Unless in a particular case the Council decides otherwise, no person shall park or leave any vehicle in any place in the University grounds unless such vehicle has affixed to or displayed in or on it a currently valid permit issued by the Council for the parking or leaving of such vehicle in such place, and such permit is affixed or displayed in accordance with any instructions given in writing when such permit is issued.

6. No person shall cause any vehicle to enter or leave the University grounds except in accordance with the rules set out in the first schedule to these by-laws.

7. No person shall drive any vehicle on any of the roads in the University grounds specified in the second schedule to these by-laws except in the direction specified in respect of such road in the said second schedule.

8. No person shall park or leave any vehicle in the University grounds in such manner as to obstruct the passage of vehicles or pedestrians.

9. Subject to the provisions of by-law 10, no person shall drive any vehicle within the University grounds at a speed exceeding fifteen kilometres an hour.

10. When the Council has fixed a speed limit for any specified road within the University grounds and notices are posted on such road indicating such speed limit, no person shall drive any vehicle on such road at any higher speed.
11. No person shall drive any vehicle on the University grounds in a dangerous or careless manner.
12. No person unless authorised by the Architects supervising any University works shall drive on the University grounds any vehicle which when laden exceeds four tonnes in weight.
13. No person shall use any motor vehicle on the University grounds in such manner as to cause undue noise.
14. No person shall ride, drive, or push a motor cycle on the University grounds except between either of the gateways on Victoria Drive and the motor cycle parking area in the vicinity of the said gateways.
15. The driver of any vehicle in the University grounds, or any person reasonably suspected by an authorised person of having parked or left a vehicle in any place in the University grounds, shall give his name and address to any authorised person who asks him for his name and address.
16. The amount referred to in section 24(4) of the University of Adelaide Act, 1971-1978 shall be the sum of fifteen dollars.
17. No person shall on the University grounds use any indecent language or be guilty of any disorderly conduct. Any authorised person may remove from the University grounds persons guilty of disorderly conduct or indecent language thereon.
18. No person shall in the way of disorderly conduct throw, place, deposit or leave on the University grounds any rubbish, refuse, paper, bottles, or glass (broken or otherwise), or any litter of any kind or nature whatsoever.
19. No person shall interrupt any academic activity of the University or any meeting by any noise or unseemly behaviour on the University grounds.
20. (1) No person shall, without the permission of the Council, bring any intoxicating liquor into or keep or consume any liquor upon the University grounds, other than a part of the grounds licensed for the purpose under the Licensing Act, 1967-1977.  
(2) Any authorised person may remove from the University grounds any intoxicated person and may search the University grounds and vehicles thereon for alcoholic liquor and may seize any liquor reasonably suspected of having been brought on to the University grounds contrary to this by-law.  
(3) The Council may confiscate any liquor brought on to the University grounds contrary to this by-law, and thereupon such liquor shall become the property of the University.
21. (1) No person shall on any part of the University grounds:
  - (a) cut, break, deface, pick, remove, or destroy or injure any tree, shrub, hedge, plant or flower, or any part of any lawn or garden;
  - (b) remove or damage or injure or interfere with any stake or label on or near any tree, shrub, plant or flower;
  - (c) walk on or over or cause damage to any bed containing or being prepared for flowers or shrubs or walk on or over any lawn in contravention of any notice posted thereon;
  - (d) enter or walk on or over any part of the University grounds which is temporarily enclosed and on which is posted a notice prohibiting persons from entering or walking thereon; or
  - (e) damage, or injure or interfere with or climb upon any fence, building, or erection, or any fixed or movable thing.  
(2) This by-law shall not apply to employees of the University acting in the course of their employment.
22. (1) The Council may prohibit the holding of any meeting on the University grounds.  
(2) No person shall conduct, promote, or take part in any meeting so prohibited.

23. Any person who contravenes or fails to observe any of these by-laws shall be guilty of an offence and liable to a penalty not exceeding one hundred dollars and to pay compensation for damage as hereinafter provided.

24. (1) Penalties incurred under these by-laws may be recovered in a summary manner.

(2) In any proceedings for the recovery of penalties, the University may claim and recover summarily compensation for damage done by the defendant to the University grounds or anything growing or being thereon.

## **THE FIRST SCHEDULE**

### **Rules relating to Entrances to and Exits from the University Grounds**

1. The western gateway from North Terrace, numbered 20, is reserved for Outward traffic only save that, by special arrangement with the University, it may be used for Inward traffic by service vehicles only.

2. (a) The gate near the south-eastern corner of the Mitchell Building, numbered 21, is reserved for Outward traffic only.

(b) The gate directly in front of the Bonython Hall, numbered 22, is reserved for Inward traffic only.

3. The gateway on Frome Road between the Engineering Building and the R. A. Fisher Laboratories, numbered 6, is reserved for Outward traffic only.

4. The gateway on Frome Road between the R. A. Fisher Laboratories and the Mawson Laboratories, numbered 7, is reserved for Outward traffic only.

5. The gateway on Victoria Drive between the Benham Laboratories and the Mawson Laboratories, numbered 8, is reserved for Inward traffic only.

6. The gateway on Kintore Avenue between the Physical and Inorganic Chemistry Laboratories and the C.S.I.R.O. Building in the embankment, numbered 12, is reserved for Inward traffic only.

7. All gateways other than those referred to in paragraphs 1 to 6 above may be used for both Inward and Outward traffic.

## **THE SECOND SCHEDULE**

### **One-Way Traffic Roads in the University Grounds**

1. The western drive, between the Mitchell Building and the National Gallery on the Upper Level of the University: in a southerly direction.

2. The roadway south of the Johnson Chemistry Laboratories: in an easterly direction.

3. The roadway between the Benham Laboratories and the Mawson Laboratories: in a southerly direction.

4. The roadway east of the R. A. Fisher Laboratories: in a southerly direction.

5. The roadway to the south of the Mawson Laboratories: in an easterly direction.

6. Goodman Crescent: in a northerly direction from the front of the Bonython Hall, turning left in front of the Elder Hall and alongside the Mitchell Building as required by the Crescent, and on to North Terrace by the gate numbered 21.

By-laws allowed 10 September, 1981.

# STATUTES

---

## **Chapter IA—Of the Vice-Chancellor and Deputy Vice-Chancellors** (p. 37)

**Insert** the following new clauses 6A and 6B:

6A. (a) The Council may from time to time appoint a suitable person who shall be empowered to act in place of the Vice-Chancellor during any specified period when the Vice-Chancellor is expected to be absent.

(b) In the case of an unexpected absence of the Vice-Chancellor, the Chairman of the Education Committee shall be empowered to act in place of the Vice-Chancellor until such time as the Council determines otherwise.

(c) During an absence of the Vice-Chancellor, the person empowered to act in his place under sub-clause (a) or (b) above shall, if he is not a member of the Council, nevertheless be entitled to attend meetings of the Council and to participate in debate, but not to move or to second motions or to vote.

6B. Any reference to the Vice-Chancellor in the statutes, regulations, rules, or the general administration of the University shall be construed, whilst there is a vacancy in the office of Vice-Chancellor, as a reference to the person appointed Acting Vice-Chancellor pursuant to clause 6, or, during the absence of the Vice-Chancellor, as a reference to the person empowered to act in his place pursuant to clause 6A.

**Delete** clause 7 and **substitute** therefor the following new clause:

7. The Council may from time to time appoint a suitable person or suitable persons to be Deputy Vice-Chancellor or Deputy Vice-Chancellors, for such periods and upon such terms and conditions as it may determine.

## **Chapter IV—Of the Academic Staff** (pp. 39–40)

**Delete** Chapter IV and substitute therefor the following new chapters:

### **Chapter IV—Of the Tenured Academic Staff**

1. In Chapters IV, IVA, and IVD of these Statutes the phrase “Academic Staff” includes all members of the staff of the University who hold the position of Professor, Reader, Senior Lecturer, Lecturer, Principal Tutor, Senior Tutor or members classified by the Council as of equivalent status.

2. (1) Every person appointed as a full-time member of the academic staff shall, unless specifically appointed for a limited term only, hold office in the first instance for a probationary period of four years, and shall, during the fourth year of service, be eligible for further appointment and on such appointment shall become a member of the tenured academic staff. The probationary period may be extended for one further year.

(2) During the period of probation, such member of staff shall be regarded as tenurable.

(3) The Council shall make regulations governing the procedure to be followed for determining the further appointment of full-time members of the academic staff to membership of the tenured academic staff.

(4) Notwithstanding the provisions of sub-clause (1) of this Clause, the Council may appoint any person who holds a full-time position in the service of the University to be a member of the tenured academic staff.

(5) Notwithstanding the provisions of sub-clause (1) of this clause, where a person who holds a tenured academic position within the University is appointed by Council to another tenured academic position that person shall continue to be a member of the tenured academic staff.

(6) Notwithstanding the provisions of sub-clause (1) of this clause where a person who holds a half-time or a limited term appointment under Chapters IVA and IVB of these Statutes is appointed by Council as a full-time member of the academic staff the probationary period of office shall be reduced by the period during which that appointment was held.

(7) A member of the tenured academic staff shall hold office until, but no longer than, the 31st day of December of the year in which the member attains the age of 65 years.

(8) A member of the tenured or tenurable academic staff can be dismissed from office only upon the grounds specified in clauses 7, 8, 9 and 10 of this Statute.

3. (1) Every member of the tenured and tenurable academic staff shall hold office pursuant to this Chapter of the Statutes and upon such terms as are not inconsistent with this Chapter; provided that any member appointed before the coming into effect of this Chapter shall be entitled, within fifteen months of the coming into effect of this Chapter, to elect to continue to hold office on the same conditions as formerly, notwithstanding the provisions of these Statutes.

(2) Subject to the provisions of the Statutes, any appointment may be terminated by a member of the tenured or tenurable academic staff tendering in writing notice of a period of six months, or such lesser period as the Council may approve.

4. The primary duties of the tenured and tenurable academic staff of the University are research, scholarship and teaching.

5. A member of the tenured or tenurable academic staff is expected to maintain contact with the practice of the member's discipline outside the University in accordance with rules approved by Council; and the member is at liberty to practise it provided that the Chairman of the member's Department is satisfied that this is at a level consistent with the discharge of the member's primary duties of research, scholarship and teaching, and of the administrative duties properly required of the member by the Chairman. No other employment or business, regular or casual, may be undertaken except in special circumstances approved by Council.

6. (1) Every member of the tenured and tenurable academic staff shall diligently perform the duties properly required of the member.

(2) Members of the tenured and tenurable academic staff of a Department shall work under the general direction of the Chairman of the Department, and shall give such lectures, perform such other teaching work, carry out such clinical duties (where relevant), conduct such examinations and perform such administrative duties as the Chairman of the Department may determine and properly require.

(3) In allocating teaching, assessment and administrative duties the Chairman of a Department shall take into account the obligation of all members of the tenured and tenurable staff to perform diligently their primary duties in the fields of research and scholarship.

7. If any member of the tenured or tenurable academic staff shall be elected to or otherwise become a member of Parliament, the member's appointment shall terminate on the day on which the member's parliamentary salary commences.

8. If a financial emergency shall arise, of such a nature that no other measure will suffice (of which the Council shall, after proper consultation, be the sole judge), the Council may terminate the appointment of any member or members of the tenured or tenurable academic staff by giving to each of those members not less than six months' notice in writing.

9. The Council may terminate the appointment of any member of the tenured or tenurable academic staff who either (a) is incapable of performing the primary and other duties of office by reason of physical or mental illness from which the staff member is unlikely to recover, or (b) is otherwise prevented from performing such duties of office for a period likely to be prolonged. It shall be the responsibility of a Chairman of Department to inform the Council of any such cases in the Department.

10. Should any member of the tenured or tenurable academic staff have seriously or persistently neglected to carry out the primary and other duties or have been guilty of serious misconduct in or about the performance of the member's duties, or have been

convicted by any Court of any felony or misdemeanour in circumstances which are such as to show serious moral turpitude on the member's part, the member may be dismissed from office by the Council, provided that the procedure hereinafter prescribed has been followed.

11. (1) It shall be the duty of a Chairman of Department to report to the Registrar any neglect of duty, misconduct or conviction falling within clause 10 above on the part of any member of the tenured or tenurable staff of that Department. The Registrar shall transmit all such reports to the Vice-Chancellor, shall inform the member of staff of the receipt and transmission of the report and provide the member of staff with a copy of the report.

(2) Any other complaint of neglect of duty, misconduct or conviction falling within clause 10 above shall, unless it be made by the Vice-Chancellor, be made to the Registrar. The Registrar shall transmit all such complaints to the Vice-Chancellor, shall inform the member of staff of the receipt and transmission of the complaint and provide the member of staff with a copy of the complaint.

(3) Any report or complaint made under either of the two preceding subsections shall be in writing and shall give full particulars of the alleged neglect of duty or misconduct or conviction.

(4) On receipt of any report or complaint to which this section applies, the Vice-Chancellor may make such consultations as the Vice-Chancellor deems necessary.

(5) The Vice-Chancellor may decide:

(a) to take no action on the report or complaint;

(b) to record the report or complaint;

(c) to bring the report or complaint to the attention of Council.

(6) Where the Vice-Chancellor makes a report or complaint to which this section applies and determines to record it or bring it to the attention of Council, the Vice-Chancellor shall forthwith provide the member of staff concerned with a copy of the report or complaint and inform the member of staff of the action the Vice-Chancellor proposes to take.

(7) Where the Vice-Chancellor decides to bring a report or complaint to the attention of Council, the Vice-Chancellor shall:

(a) ensure that the member of staff concerned has received a copy of the report or complaint at least seven days before the meeting of Council at which the report or complaint is first to be considered and

(b) inform the member concerned in writing that the report or complaint will be considered by the Council on a day stated.

(8) Where the Vice-Chancellor decides to record a report or complaint or to take no further action, the Vice-Chancellor shall inform the member concerned of this.

12. The Council shall enquire into any report or complaint brought before it under Clause 11 hereof. The Council may, and shall if requested by the member concerned or by any four members of the Council, refer the report or complaint to a Commission of Inquiry consisting of not fewer than five nor more than seven members. The Commission shall consist of the Chairman of the Education Committee and of such of the Deans and of such other members of the tenured academic staff as the Council shall appoint. Pending the determination of the matter the Council may, if it thinks it necessary in the best interests of the University, temporarily suspend the member from office without loss of salary. Subject to the provision of Clause 13 herewith, where the report or complaint is not referred to a Commission of Inquiry, the Council shall nevertheless before reaching any decision on the report or complaint, consider any written representations submitted by or on behalf of the member, who shall have the right to address the Council either in person or by a representative or both.

13. No person who initiates or makes a complaint or report to the Vice-Chancellor shall be present during any consideration by the Council of that complaint or report or of any report of the Commission of Inquiry thereon. No such person and no person who has been present during any consideration by the Council of a complaint or report shall be a member of the Commission thereon nor shall any member of the Commission of Inquiry

be present during any consideration by the Council of the report of the Commission of Inquiry. Where the Vice-Chancellor makes the report or complaint the Vice-Chancellor may be present at Council meetings relating thereto or to any report thereon.

14. After completing its enquiry into the report or complaint, or if the report or complaint has been referred to a Commission of Inquiry, after receiving and considering the report of the Commission, together with any representations thereon made by or on behalf of the member of staff concerned, the Council may, if it finds the matters alleged in the report or complaint proved and that such matters do amount to a serious or persistent neglect of duty or serious misconduct in or about the performance of the staff member's duties or establish a conviction by a Court of a felony or misdemeanour in circumstances such as to show serious moral turpitude on the member's part, dismiss the member of staff; or take such other action as it thinks fit. Where it does not find such matters proved, the Council shall make a declaration to that effect, which declaration shall be communicated to the member concerned.

15. The Council shall make regulations governing the conduct of proceedings in any matter which it shall refer to any Commission of Inquiry established under the provisions of Clause 12 of this Statute.

16. Subject to the provisions of the Statutes and provided prior application has been received from the member, the Council may convert a full-time tenured position held by a member of the academic staff into a fractional-time tenured position and shall make rules from time to time for the purpose of regulating such conversions and the conditions thereof.

17. The existing Chapter IV is hereby repealed.

#### **Chapter IVA—Of Half-Time Appointments**

1. The Council may appoint to a half-time position of lecturer or senior lecturer a person who has appropriate academic qualifications and who possesses professional expertise deemed to be particularly appropriate for the said position.

2. A person appointed in terms of Clause 1 of this Chapter shall be required to undertake teaching activities (including clinical duties, where relevant) for the equivalent of four half-days per week during each term of the academic year, and to conduct such examinations and assessments as the Chairman of the Department may properly require. The person appointed shall be entitled to receive emoluments at half the rate applicable to a full-time appointment of corresponding status.

3. A person appointed in terms of Clause 1 of this Statute shall, unless specifically appointed for a fixed term of less than four years, hold office initially for a period of four years and shall, during the fourth year of service, and during every fifth year of service thereafter, be eligible for further appointment for periods of five years at a time; provided that appointment shall not extend beyond the 31st day of December of the year in which the person appointed attains the age of 65 years.

4. The regulations referred to in Clause 2(3) of Chapter IV shall apply in respect of each period of further appointment of the holder of a half-time position; provided that should the Council declare that such a position has become redundant or that it is to be converted to a full-time position, the Council may terminate the appointment by giving the holder notice at least twelve months before the expiry of the current term of the appointment.

5. The provisions of Clauses 2(8) and 3 to 15 inclusive of Chapter IV shall apply to the holders of half-time appointments.

6. The Council shall make regulations prescribing the circumstances under which half-time positions may be created.

#### **Chapter IVB—Of Limited Term Appointments of the status of lecturer and above**

1. For the purposes of this Chapter, the phrase "academic staff" includes all members of the staff of the University, who hold the position of Professor, Reader, Senior Lecturer, Lecturer or members classified by the Council as of equivalent status.



2. Subject to the provisions of this Statute, the Council may appoint any person to be a member of the full-time academic staff for a limited term, and may re-appoint such person to be a member of the academic staff for such period or periods as it thinks fit; provided that such person shall not, except as provided in Clause 3 of this Statute, be appointed or re-appointed for a period exceeding four years in all.
3. The period of appointment of a person who has been appointed a member of the academic staff, and whose position is funded wholly or partly from an outside grant to the University, may be extended by successive periods subject to the continuing availability of the necessary financial provision; provided that the appointment shall not extend beyond the 31st day of December of the year in which the person appointed attains the age of 65 years.
4. The provisions of Clauses 2(8) and 3 to 15 inclusive of Chapter IV of these Statutes shall apply to the holders of limited term appointments. The criteria and procedures for appointment and the conditions of office applicable to limited term appointments shall as far as practicable be identical with those applicable to tenured and tenurable appointments of corresponding status.
5. The Council shall make regulations prescribing the circumstances under which limited term positions may be created.

### **Chapter IVC—Of University Titles**

1. Any person shall be eligible for the conferment of an appropriate academic title if the person makes a contribution to the academic work (research, scholarship and teaching) of the University which is judged by the Council to be appropriate for the title sought.
2. The range of titles available for conferment shall be Professor, Reader, Senior Lecturer, Lecturer, Research Fellow, Principal Tutor, Senior Tutor and Tutor, in each case preceded by one or more of the words “Clinical”, “Visiting” and “Honorary”.
3. The title, when approved by the Council, shall be awarded for an initial period of up to five years and may be renewed for further periods of up to five years thereafter.
4. The title shall lapse if the holder ceases to hold any clinical position or to carry out any academic work in respect of which it was awarded.
5. The holders of an academic title shall be responsible to the Chairman of the relevant University Department for fulfilling their obligations in respect of the academic work of the Department.
6. The Council shall make rules prescribing the criteria and procedures governing the appointment and promotion of holders of academic titles, and the privileges and responsibilities applying to them.

### **Chapter IVD—Of Chairmen and Deputy Chairmen of Departments; and Departmental Committees**

1. There shall be such Departments in the University as may be determined by the Council.
2. (1) For each Department, there shall be a Chairman and one Deputy Chairman. In special circumstances Council may permit the election of one further Deputy Chairman.  
(2) Council shall appoint as Chairman and Deputy Chairman those persons recommended by the members constituting the nucleus of the Departmental Committee as defined in Clause 3 below. They shall hold office for such periods as the Council may determine on the recommendation of the aforesaid members.  
(3) The Chairman of a Department shall be responsible to the Council for the proper functioning of the Department, and for ensuring that members of staff of the Department perform the primary and other duties required of them.  
(4) In the absence of the Chairman of a Department, a Deputy Chairman shall be responsible to the Council for the proper functioning of the Department and shall exercise all the powers and duties of the Chairman.

(5) For the purposes of these Statutes, and any Regulations and Rules made pursuant thereto, a Head of Department appointed prior to 1972 and who has not relinquished such headship shall be deemed to be Chairman of that Department.

3. In each Department there shall be a Departmental Committee, the nucleus of which shall be the tenured and tenurable members of the academic staff. The full Departmental Committee shall consist of the Chairman of the Department, who shall be the Chairman of the Departmental Committee, the nucleus, such members of the staff of the Department, and such other persons engaged in the teaching or research activities of the Department, and such number of undergraduate students and such number of post-graduate students, as shall be determined by the nucleus annually.

4. A Departmental Committee shall meet at such times and intervals as it shall determine and shall advise the Chairman of the Department on such matters relating to the functioning of the Department as it shall determine.

5. (1) The Chairman and Deputy Chairman of a Department shall be appointed from among those full-time tenured and tenurable members of staff who constitute the nucleus of the Departmental Committee.

(2) Whenever a vacancy occurs in the office of Chairman or Deputy Chairman of a Department those members of staff who constitute the nucleus of the Departmental Committee shall nominate, to the Council, a Chairman or Deputy Chairman from among their numbers to fill the vacancy. Nominations shall be reached by elections carried out in such a manner and according to such procedures as the Council may determine from time to time, and the Council shall appoint the person or persons so nominated to the office or offices vacant.

(3) If no nomination is made pursuant to paragraph (2) of this Clause, the Council may make an appointment of Chairman or Deputy Chairman without an election if requested to do so by two-thirds of the members of staff of the Department entitled to vote. In default of such a request, the Council may make an appointment in such manner as it may determine.

(4) Notwithstanding the provisions of paragraphs (1)-(3) of this Clause, no appointment of Chairman shall be made in relation to any Department in which a person prior to 1972 accepted appointment to the University as Head of the Department and who has not relinquished such Headship for as long as such person remains a member of the Department and wishes to continue to serve as Head of the Department.

6. If a breakdown occurs in the management of a Department the Council may intervene in the affairs of the Department concerned and make such arrangements as it sees fit.

### **Regulations Relating to Further Appointment of Academic Staff made by the Council Pursuant to Clause 2(3) of Chapter IV of the Statutes**

1. (a) The Chairman of Department shall discuss annually with each member of the tenurable staff that member's progress towards further appointment and shall subsequently convey in writing any advice or comments to that member.

(b) The question of the further appointment of a staff member shall be determined during the first half of the fourth year of service, inclusive of any service taken into account pursuant to Clause 2(6) of Chapter IV of the Statutes.

(c) The Chairman of the Department shall recommend to the Registrar whether or not the staff member is suitable for tenured appointment in the University. If the Chairman is unable to make a recommendation either way the Chairman shall so report to the Registrar giving the arguments for and against.

(d) Before making any recommendation or report regarding the further appointment of a member of staff, the Chairman of the Department shall consult all other members of the departmental staff of senior lecturer or higher academic status unless practical difficulties of communication prevent such consultation. A department in which there are not at least two members (in addition to the Chairman) fulfilling the foregoing requirement, exclusive of any staff member on study leave, shall amalgamate with a related department or related departments for the purpose of electing the two persons whom the Chairman of the

Department shall consult. If the Chairman be under consideration the Dean of the Faculty shall act in his stead.

(e) In forwarding the recommendation or report in writing to the Registrar for submission to the relevant Appointments Committee the Chairman shall name the persons consulted and shall state the grounds on which any recommendation is made. These shall cover scholarship, teaching, examining, research and general participation in the work of the department. In the case of the appointment of a professorial member of staff the recommendation shall be submitted to the relevant Chair Appointment Committee, with consequential changes in *ex-officio* members and, if necessary, additional members appointed by the Council.

(f) The Chairman shall inform all persons consulted pursuant to section (d) of any recommendation and any person who does not concur with any recommendation made may submit a separate report to the Registrar for submission to the Appointments Committee. Any such report shall state the grounds for opposing the Chairman's recommendation.

2. (a) The Appointments Committee shall satisfy itself that the prescribed procedure has been followed in making the recommendation or report and shall then decide whether the staff member is to be appointed with tenure.

(b) If the Appointments Committee is unwilling to decide in favour of tenured appointment on the basis of the departmental recommendation or report and any dissenting reports the Registrar shall notify the staff member accordingly and supply to the staff member a written copy of the departmental recommendation or report and any dissenting reports. The staff member may make written submissions to the Appointments Committee at its next meeting, attend and address it with or without a representative from among the academic staff or send such a representative and shall inform the Registrar of such intention.

(c) The Appointments Committee may seek such further information from the staff member or the Chairman of the Department or persons consulted by the Chairman or any other person as they see fit.

(d) If the Appointments Committee is not satisfied that a staff member is either suitable or not suitable for tenured appointment, it may either decide against further appointment or it may defer a decision for a period of twelve months; in the case of deferral the period of probation of the staff member shall be extended by the same period. If after deferral the Appointments Committee is not satisfied either that a staff member is suitable for tenured appointment or that the staff member is not, it shall decide against tenured appointment.

(e) A decision of the Appointments Committee shall be reached by secret ballot at a meeting at which at least three-quarters of the total membership of the Committee is present.

(f) Every decision of an Appointments Committee against further appointment shall be forwarded together with all relevant documentation to the Special Review Committee referred to in paragraph 3.

3. (a) The Special Review Committee shall comprise the following—

The Chairman of the Education Committee

The Dean of the Faculty concerned

The President of the Staff Association

Four members appointed by Council on each occasion (including at least one non-professorial staff member)

(b) No person shall serve as a member of the Special Review Committee if a matter involving that person's own department is under consideration.

(c) Any Dean of the Faculty concerned who is disqualified by sub clause (b) above shall be replaced on the Committee by a member of the Appointments Committee nominated by the Chairman of the Education Committee.

(d) Any Chairman of the Education Committee who is disqualified by sub-clause (b) above shall be replaced by the Deputy Chairman of the Education Committee.

(e) Any president of the Staff Association who is directly concerned shall be replaced by the Vice-President of the Association.

(f) The Special Review Committee shall satisfy itself that all procedures have been properly followed, may request further information from the Chairman of the Department and/or the staff member concerned or a person consulted by the Chairman, and may if it sees fit to do so refer the matter back to the Appointments Committee for further consideration.

(g) Decisions of the Committee shall be reached in the same manner as prescribed in paragraph 2(d) and 2(e) above.

(h) The Special Review Committee shall report to the Vice-Chancellor who shall report the decision to Council.

4. A staff member who is not to be offered a further appointment shall be given at least six months' notice of the decision, and the name and the circumstances shall remain confidential.

### **Regulations made by the Council under Clause 15 of Chapter IV of the Statutes of the University**

The following regulations shall apply to the proceedings of a Commission of Inquiry upon a report or complaint relating to a member of the academic staff.

1. The Commission shall be entitled to be assisted by a legal practitioner during its formal meetings and may consult a legal practitioner at any time on matters of law.

2. The member concerned shall be entitled to be represented by a legal practitioner or other agent. If a representative is present at meetings of the Commission, that representative and the member shall obey the directions of the Commission as to the manner in which they may respectively participate in the proceedings. In these regulations where the context so permits, the term member shall include such representative.

3. The member shall be furnished with adequate details in writing of all allegations made and shall be afforded adequate time to prepare answers thereto.

4. The member shall be given reasonable notice of the time and place where the Commission will initially meet and if the member does not attend either personally or by a representative at such meeting or at any adjournment thereof, the Commission may proceed in the member's absence.

5. (a) The member may object to any person serving as a member of the Commission hearing the complaint on the ground that that person has a material interest in the complaint or is otherwise biased in relation to the member.

(b) When such objection is made the assistance of a legal practitioner shall be sought and that practitioner shall rule upon the objection and shall have power to disqualify any person from serving as a member of the Commission.

(c) When as a result of such disqualification the membership of the Commission falls below five Council shall appoint additional members pursuant to clause 12 of Chapter IV.

6. The Commission, may, at the request of the member or of its own motion, where it is satisfied that it is expedient and proper to do so, conduct the whole or any part of the proceedings in private. Except as aforesaid, the proceedings shall be open to the public.

7. The Commission may receive evidence in such manner as it thinks fit and either orally or in writing, provided that where the evidence is in writing, the member and the Commission shall be entitled to have the author produced for cross-examination if practicable.

8. The member shall be entitled to see all documents submitted by way of evidence and to comment thereon and to submit documents by way of evidence in support of the member's own case.

9. The member shall be entitled to be present throughout the presentation of the evidence and to cross-examine the witnesses against the member. The member shall be entitled to give evidence and to call such witnesses whether as to matters of fact or good character as may be reasonably required and to address the Commission after all the evidence has been presented.

10. All oral evidence shall be recorded verbatim and a copy thereof supplied to the member on request.

11. No person other than the members of the Commission shall be present during its deliberations after the evidence has been completed except that the Commission may consult a legal practitioner on points of law.

12. The report of the Commission shall be in writing and shall set forth the findings of fact made by the Commission and the course of action recommended by it, which matters shall be based solely upon the evidence taken by the Commission in manner aforesaid.

13. Before the report is presented to the Council, a copy shall be furnished to the member, who, within a reasonable period specified to the member when that copy of the report is furnished, shall be entitled to submit written representations upon the report, which representations (if any) shall be placed before the Council at the same time as the report. The Commission shall be furnished with a copy of such representation and may make comments thereon, and a copy of such comments shall be furnished to the member.

14. Pending the consideration of the report by the Council, the members of the Commission shall treat the report and all matters relating thereto or contained therein as confidential, to the intent that the Council may be enabled to take action solely upon the basis of the material placed before it for consideration.

15. The Council, on the recommendation of the Commission, may determine the respective responsibilities of the parties for the payment of costs incurred in the hearing of the case.

### **Regulations made Pursuant to Chapter IVA Clause 6—Prescribing the Circumstances in which Half-Time Positions may be Created**

1. No half-time position shall be created except upon the request of the Department concerned.

2. Before creating any half-time position the Council shall first seek the advice of the Executive Committee of the Education Committee.

### **Regulations made Pursuant to Chapter IVB Clause 5—Prescribing the Circumstances in which Limited Term Positions may be Created**

1. Subject to these regulations and except when a position is funded wholly or partly from an outside grant to the University, Council may create a limited term position for any period up to a maximum of four years.

2. No limited term position shall be created except upon the request of the Department concerned.

3. Before creating any limited term position the Council shall first seek the advice of the Executive Committee of the Education Committee.

4. A limited term position may be created to allow a Department to continue and develop current activities in the following circumstances:

- (i) absence of an academic staff member arising from secondment or other arrangements approved by Council;
- (ii) illness of an academic staff member, leading to disruption of Departmental academic activities;
- (iii) delay in the arrival of an incumbent of an approved position leading to disruption of Departmental academic activities;
- (iv) when repeated advertisement of a position offering the normal conditions of appointment has not enabled the position to be filled;
- (v) when an applicant selected for a full-time position is only available for a limited term;
- (vi) when the position is funded wholly or partly from an outside grant to the University;
- (vii) when there is uncertainty about student numbers for an existing course;
- (viii) to enable the Department to benefit from the presence of a practitioner in a professional discipline where that presence cannot be achieved under Chapter IV or IVA of these Statutes.

5. A limited term position may be created to enable a Department to introduce a new course where doubts exist about the viability of the course.
6. Research positions, such as Professorial Fellows, Senior Research Fellows and Research Fellows may be for a limited term.
7. A limited term position may be created to attract to the University an outstanding scholar who may be on leave from another institution or who may, for other reasons be unable to accept a tenurable full-time appointment.

### **Chapter V—Of Senior Administrative Staff (p. 41)**

**Delete** clause 1(a) and **substitute** therefor the following new clause:

1. (a) There shall for the present be two members of the Senior Administrative Staff to whom this statute applies, namely the Registrar and the Bursar.

### **Chapter VII—Of the Seal of the University (p. 41)**

**Delete** clause 1 and **substitute** therefor the following new clause:

1. The Chancellor, the Deputy Chancellors, the Vice-Chancellor and the Chairman of the Finance Committee shall be the custodians of the University's Seal.

Clause 3. (i) **Delete** the words, "one of whom shall be the Chancellor the Deputy Chancellor or the Chairman of the Finance Committee and the other of whom shall be the Vice-Chancellor or a Deputy Vice-Chancellor", from the first three lines;

Clause 3. (ii) **Delete** the figure "(4)" after the words "sub-section" in line 7, and **substitute** therefor the words "(2) and (3)"; and

Clause 3. (iii) **Delete** the figures "1935-1964" after the words "the University of Adelaide Act" in line 8, and **substitute** therefor the figures "1971-1978".

### **Chapter VIII—Of the Academic Year (p. 42)**

**Insert** new clause 1(d) as follows:

1. (d) For practical tuition in music within the degree courses and all single subject tuition in the Elder Conservatorium of Music the Council may prescribe dates other than those of the normal academic year.

**Re-number** clauses 1(d) and 1(e) as 1 (e) and 1(f) respectively.

Clause 2. **Delete** the word "Academic" in the last line.

### **Chapter IX—Of Matriculation (p. 43)**

**Delete** clause 1(b) and **substitute** therefor the following new clause:

1. (b) have his or her first enrolment in the University after satisfying those requirements accepted.

Clause 3(a) **Insert** the words "Accounting" and "Drama" in alphabetical sequence in the list of Group I subjects.

Clause 4. (a) **Add\*\***. Footnote at bottom of page to read:

**\*\*A candidate receiving an assessed score for any subject shall be deemed to have presented that subject.**

Clause 4(b) **Delete** the word "marks" (thrice appearing) and substitute therefor the word "scores" and **delete** the word "his" and substitute therefor the words "that candidate's".

### **Chapter X—Of the Faculties (p. 46)**

#### **ARTS**

Clause 2(a) **Delete** the words "the Director of the Adelaide College of the Arts and Education" and **substitute** therefor the words "the Principal of the South Australian College of Advanced Education".

#### **SCIENCE**

Clause 3(a) **Delete** the word "Computing" and **substitute** therefor the word "Computer".

## MEDICINE

Clause 5(a) **Delete** the word “full-time” before the word “Dean” in line two.

**Delete** from lines ten and eleven the words: “readers, senior lecturers and lecturers in those departments” and **substitute** therefor the words “clinical professors, readers, clinical readers, senior lecturers, clinical senior lecturers, lecturers-in-charge and lecturers in those departments”.

**Add** at the end of clause 5. (a) the words: “; the Medical Director of the Royal Adelaide Hospital, the Medical Superintendent of the Queen Elizabeth Hospital, the senior medical administrator of the Queen Victoria Hospital and the Medical Superintendent of the Adelaide Children’s Hospital.”

**Delete** clause 5. (b) and **substitute** therefor the following new clause:

(b) **Appointed Members:** (i) Not more than fourteen clinical lecturers or clinical instructors, as the Faculty may recommend and the Council approve; (ii) such other persons, not exceeding six in number, as the Faculty may recommend and the Council approve; and (iii) such other persons, not exceeding three in number, as the Council may appoint.

## MUSIC

**Delete** clause 6.(a) and **substitute** therefor the following new clause:

6. (a) **Ex officio members:** The Chancellor; the Deputy Chancellors; the Vice-Chancellor; the Chairman of the Education Committee; the professors, readers, senior lecturers and lecturers in Music and in Aboriginal Studies in Music; the Chairman of the Centre for Aboriginal Studies in Music; the Dean of the Faculty of Arts or his nominee; the Head of the School of Music at the Adelaide College of Further Education; the Principal Education Officer for Music (Curriculum) in the Education Department of South Australia; a Lecturer in Music Education at the South Australian College of Advanced Education appointed by the Faculty; the Artistic Director of the Adelaide Festival of Arts, Inc.; the Musical Director of the State Opera of South Australia; the Supervisor of Music for South Australia of the Australian Broadcasting Commission.

Clause 6.(c) **Elected Members**

**Delete** the words “two undergraduate students” and **substitute** therefor the words “four undergraduate students”.

## ENGINEERING

Clause 7.(1)(a) **Delete** the words “Electrical Engineering” and **substitute** therefor the words “Electrical and Electronic Engineering”.

**Delete** the word “Statistics” and insert the words “Computer Science” after the words “the Heads of the Departments of Civil Engineering”.

## ECONOMICS

Clause 10(a) **Insert** the words “the Librarian, or his nominee” after the words “Chairman of the Education Committee” and **insert** the words “the Dean of the Faculty of Mathematical Sciences” after the words “the Dean of the Faculty of Law”.

## ARCHITECTURE AND PLANNING

**Delete** clause 11A.(c) and **substitute** therefor the following new clause:

11A.(c) **Elected members:** (i) Two undergraduate students elected by the undergraduate students enrolled in the Faculty of Architecture and Planning in accordance with election procedures drawn up from time to time and approved by the Faculty and (ii) one postgraduate student elected by the postgraduate students enrolled in the Faculty of Architecture and Planning in accordance with election procedures drawn up from time to time and approved by the Faculty.

## **Chapter XII—Of the Board of Discipline (p. 54)**

The existing Statute is hereby repealed and the following new Statute substituted therefor:

### **Chapter XII—Of Conduct of Students in the University**

1. In this Statute, unless the context otherwise requires, the expression:

“defendant” includes more than one defendant where all the defendants are charged with misconduct arising out of the same situation or circumstance (but the Chairman of a Board may order that a complaint against a defendant be heard separately from a complaint against another defendant, by the same or another Board).

“expulsion” means the cancellation of enrolment of a student and termination of all rights and privileges as a student of the University including the right to enter or to be on University grounds or premises.

“full-time member of the academic staff” includes any tenured member of the academic staff whether or not full-time.

“lower tribunal” means any person or body, other than a Board of Conduct, established by a statute, rule, regulation or by-law of the University, with power to impose penalties on students for misconduct.

“Mediator” means the person appointed as Mediator under clause 8 of this Statute.

“member of academic staff” means those persons classified by the Council as members of the academic staff of the University.

“member of the University” includes all students, all members of the academic staff and all full-time and part-time employees of the University.

“misconduct” means any act or omission of a student prohibited by a statute, rule, regulation or by-law of the University, and any other unjustified act or omission of a student which directly and adversely affects the University or any member of the University in his capacity as such.

“student” means any person, other than a member of the academic staff of the University or a full-time employee of the University, enrolled as a candidate for a degree or diploma or for any course of study offered by the University for a degree or diploma.

“suspension” means the cancellation of enrolment of a student and the suspension for a specified time of all rights and privileges as a student of the University including the right to re-enrol as a student and the right to enter or to be on University grounds or premises.

“University grounds” has the same meaning as in the University of Adelaide Act, 1971, as amended.

2. A student who commits an unjustified act or omission which directly and adversely affects the University or any member of the University in his capacity as such, commits an offence and may be proceeded against for misconduct under this statute.

3. (a) there shall be a Board of Conduct to be constituted as follows:

(i) three full-time members of the academic staff and three students, to be selected at random in accordance with rules made by the Council; and

(ii) A Chairman of the Board appointed by the Council, who should, unless the Council otherwise determines, be legally qualified.

(b) The Council may appoint a Chairman annually or to chair a particular Board. No Chairman shall serve as such for more than three consecutive years. If a Chairman disqualifies himself from a Board on the grounds of bias or material interest or is otherwise unavailable the Council shall appoint a substitute Chairman.

(c) No member of a Board of Conduct shall be a member of or a student in a department or other administrative unit of the University in respect of which the alleged misconduct occurred, or which was directly and particularly affected by the alleged misconduct, or in which the defendant was also a student. Each member of a Board shall act in his personal capacity.

(d) A Board shall be newly constituted on each occasion that it is required to act.

(e) At a meeting of a Board, five members, including the Chairman, shall constitute a quorum.



- (f) The Chairman may exercise any other power conferred on him by the statutes, rules, regulations or by-laws of the University, and shall conduct the proceedings of the Board, determining any dispute as to the constitution and jurisdiction of the Board and the admissibility of evidence and advising the Board on matters of procedure.
- (g) Except for questions of procedure (which shall be determined by an ordinary majority), decisions of a Board shall be determined by an absolute majority of the voting members. The Chairman shall have a casting vote on questions of procedure only, but otherwise shall not vote. Whether a matter is one of procedure is itself a matter of procedure.
- (h) If after deliberation a Board fails to reach a decision as to a defendant's guilt or innocence or as to any ground of appeal, the complaint or ground of appeal shall be dismissed.
- (i) The Council or the Board (or, where the Board is not convened, the Chairman) may in special cases order that some or all of the costs incurred by a defendant in defending himself under this statute shall be met by the University.
- (j) If three or more voting members of a Board become unavailable to act through illness or other cause, then unless the defendant has consented to the selection of a replacement member or members in accordance with paragraph (a) of this clause, the Board shall be dissolved, but a new Board may be constituted to hear the matter.
4. (a) A Board shall, subject to the provisions of any statute, rule or regulation, have jurisdiction to hear and determine:
- (i) a complaint of misconduct brought by a member of the University against any student (provided that the circumstances of the complaint shall first have been referred to and considered by the Mediator, and the complaint remains unresolved);
  - (ii) an appeal by a defendant from a decision of a lower tribunal imposing a penalty for misconduct (provided that the circumstances of the appeal shall first have been referred to and considered by the Mediator, and the defendant persists in the appeal).
- (b) A Board may, unless the Chairman otherwise orders, hear more than one complaint of misconduct against a defendant, or more than one appeal by a defendant.
- (c) At the complainant's request, and unless the Chairman of the Board otherwise orders, the Registrar of the University, or a member of the University authorised by the Registrar, shall present the case on behalf of the complainant.
- (d) The Chairman may with respect to any pending appeal order that a penalty imposed on the defendant be suspended to await the decision of the Board.
5. (a) A Board in the hearing of matters before it shall comply with the principles of natural justice, and in particular, without limiting the generality of the foregoing:
- (i) shall give a defendant in writing details of the misconduct alleged against him (including a copy of any document admitted by the Chairman in evidence);
  - (ii) shall give a defendant the opportunity to be heard in his defence; and
  - (iii) shall allow a defendant to be present throughout the hearing of the matter (unless he is excluded by the Chairman for wilfully disrupting the proceedings).
- (b) Subject to paragraph (a), a Board in the hearing of matters before it:
- (i) shall determine on the advice of the Chairman the procedure to be followed;
  - (ii) may refuse to proceed with the hearing of a complaint or appeal on the grounds of triviality or that the defendant has made sufficient recompense; and
  - (iii) shall not be bound by the law of evidence.
- (c) A Board may, on such conditions or precautions as to confidentiality as the Chairman may determine, require the production of any material or document in the possession or control of the University or a member of the University, which is relevant to a complaint or appeal. In so doing the Chairman shall take into account the policy of the University with regard to confidentiality of documents.

6. (a) A Board may impose the following penalties (which may be cumulative):
- (i) a caution;
  - (ii) a reprimand;
  - (iii) a fine of not more than \$100 for each case of misconduct;
  - (iv) suspension for a period of not more than one year of the right to use any University facility or building which was abused in committing the misconduct charged;
  - (v) any other penalty specifically provided for in a statute, rule, regulation or by-law of the University.
- (b) In addition to or in substitution for any of the penalties specified in paragraph (a) a Board may, if it is satisfied of the exceptional gravity of the offence charged, recommend to the Council:
- (i) proscription from entering the University grounds or any specified part thereof for a period of not more than three years; or
  - (ii) suspension from the University for a period of not more than three years; or
  - (iii) expulsion from membership of the University.
- (c) A Board in the hearing of an appeal before it:
- (i) may confirm, vary or quash the decision of the lower tribunal, and
  - (ii) may confirm or quash the penalty, or substitute another penalty that it has the power to impose.
- (d) A Board may impose, as a default penalty, any of the penalties specified in paragraph (a) of this clause.
- (e) The results of any hearing before a Board shall forthwith be reported in writing to the Council.
7. (a) The Council may:
- (i) confirm or cancel any liability and remit, vary or confirm any penalty imposed by the Council, a Board, or a lower tribunal;
  - (ii) on the recommendation of a Board, proscribe a defendant from entering the University grounds or any specified part thereof for a period of not more than three years;
  - (iii) on the recommendation of a Board, suspend a defendant from membership of the University for a period of not more than three years;
  - (iv) on the recommendation of the Board, expel a defendant from membership of the University.
- (b) In acting on a recommendation of a Board under paragraph (b) of clause 5, the Council may impose a lesser penalty than that recommended or imposed.
- (c) In the exercise of its powers under this statute to increase any penalty, to proscribe a defendant from entering the University grounds or any specified part thereof, or to suspend or expel any defendant from membership of the University, the Council shall give the defendant the opportunity to be heard.
- (d) Subject to this clause, in any matter arising before it under this statute the Council shall determine its own procedure.
- (e) In exercising its powers under this statute the Council is a tribunal within the meaning of section 22(1)(k) of the University of Adelaide Act, 1971, as amended.
8. (a) This statute applies to any lower tribunals which may be established by statutes, rules, regulations and by-laws of the University.
- (b) A lower tribunal shall have jurisdiction to hear and determine any complaint of misconduct, jurisdiction over which is conferred upon that tribunal by a statute, rule, regulation or by-law of the University.
- (c) Except as specifically provided for by statute, rule, regulation or by-law, a lower tribunal:
- (i) shall give a defendant in writing details of the misconduct alleged against him;
  - (ii) shall give a defendant the opportunity to be heard;

- (iii) may refuse to proceed with the hearing of a complaint on the grounds of triviality, or that the defendant has made sufficient recompense;
  - (iv) on determining that a defendant is guilty of the misconduct alleged, may impose the following penalties (which may be cumulative):
    - a. a caution;
    - b. a reprimand;
    - c. a fine of not more than \$20 for each offence;
    - d. suspension for a period of not more than twenty-eight days of the right to use any University facility or building which was abused in committing the misconduct charged;
    - e. any other penalty specifically provided for in a statute, rule, regulation or by-law of the University.
- (d) A lower tribunal may impose, as a default penalty, any of the penalties specified in the preceding paragraph.
- (e) Any penalty imposed by a lower tribunal shall forthwith be reported in writing to the Council.
9. (a) There shall be a Mediator appointed annually by the Council who shall be a member of the academic staff.
- (b) The Mediator shall be eligible for reappointment, but no person shall serve as Mediator for more than three consecutive years.
- (c) The Mediator shall consider every complaint of misconduct against a student made or referred to him in writing by any person, and shall attempt to resolve the complaint by mediation and conciliation (including recommendations to any person or body involved).
- (d) The Mediator shall consider the circumstances of any appeal which a defendant penalised for misconduct by a lower tribunal desires to bring before a Board of Conduct, and may attempt to resolve the dispute by mediation and conciliation (including recommendations to any person or body involved).
- (e) Where the Mediator recommends, with the defendant's consent, that a lower tribunal reconsider the complaint or penalty, the lower tribunal may reconsider the complaint or penalty and may make such decision as it sees fit. Such reconsideration entails abandonment by the defendant of his earlier appeal.
- (f) The Mediator may inspect any material or document relevant to a complaint or appeal but shall not publish or disclose any document or information without the consent of the owner and the author of the document and of any person to whom the document or information particularly relates.
- (g) The Mediator shall not act in respect of a complaint against a defendant who is, in respect of that complaint, a student of his own Department, or in respect of which the Mediator was personally involved; but the Council may appoint another Mediator to act in respect of the complaint.
- (h) In performing his functions under this clause, the Mediator may consult with the Vice-Chancellor; and in any case where the Mediator is unwilling or ineligible to act, the Vice-Chancellor may (unless the complaint concerns the central administration of the University, or the Vice-Chancellor was personally involved) act as Mediator.
- (i) A Mediator is ineligible to be a member of a Board of Conduct during his term of office or in relation to any matter in which he acted as Mediator.
- (j) A Mediator may exercise any other power conferred on him by the statutes, rules, regulations or by-laws of the University.
10. The hearing of a complaint before a Board of Conduct or a lower tribunal shall be open to members of the University unless the Board or tribunal decides otherwise.
11. Where a person is given by this statute a right to be heard, he is entitled:
- (a) to present his case orally and in writing, or to appoint another student or a member of the academic staff or, with the Chairman's consent, a legal representative who is not a student or a member of the academic staff, as agent to present his case on his behalf; and
  - (b) to call witnesses on his behalf; and

(c) personally or through his agent to question the complainant and any person giving evidence in the matter.

12. A fine imposed on a student under this statute which has not been cancelled or remitted shall be a debt owed to the University which may be recovered in the appropriate court.

13. The Council, a Board, the Mediator and lower tribunals in exercising their powers under this statute shall have regard to the principles of double jeopardy set out in the schedule to this statute.

## **SCHEDULE**

### **Principles of Double Jeopardy**

1. Where:

- (i) A defendant has been penalised pursuant to this statute for any misconduct arising from a particular fact situation; and
- (ii) that defendant is subsequently proceeded against in the ordinary courts for any offence arising from that fact situation; and
- (iii) some penalty is imposed on him by the court;

then any penalty imposed on him for misconduct under this statute should be remitted or reduced by the Council in accordance with this schedule.

2. A penalty for misconduct may be allowed to stand in whole or in part if the court imposing the subsequent penalty has taken into account the penalty for misconduct, and if it is just that both penalties should stand.

3. A penalty for misconduct may be allowed to stand in whole or in part, notwithstanding any sentence of a court, if the misconduct involved special and additional damage to the University and the penalty for misconduct is necessary to compensate the University for that damage or to protect the University from apprehended future damage of a similar kind.

4. A defendant may be proceeded against under this statute, notwithstanding that he has already been prosecuted for an offence arising from the same fact situation:

- (i) if the misconduct involved special and additional damage to the University; or
- (ii) if the court convicted the defendant but imposed a lesser or no penalty by reason of any penalty for misconduct which the University might impose under its statutes, rules, regulations or by-laws.

5. In the case referred to in clause 4(i) of this schedule, no penalty should be imposed beyond that necessary to compensate the University for any special and additional damage, or to protect the University from apprehended future damage of a similar kind.

6. In the case referred to in clause 4(ii) of this schedule, the Council, the Board or the lower tribunal acting under the statute may impose such penalty as is just in all the circumstances.

## **APPENDIX**

### **Rules to be made by Council under Statute XII Clause 2(a)**

1. On any occasion when a Board of Conduct is required to be constituted, the Registrar or an officer deputed by the Registrar shall cause to be selected by random ballot the names of three students and three full-time members of the academic staff eligible to constitute a Board of Conduct in relation to the misconduct in question. A Board shall include at least one member of each sex.

2. The Registrar may, for any sufficient reason, on the application of a person so selected, exempt that person from serving on the Board.

3. The complainant and the defendant shall be told the names of the persons selected under rules 1 and 2. The complainant or the defendant may object to any person serving as a member of a Board hearing the complaint on the ground that that person has a material interest in the complaint or is otherwise biased in relation to the complainant or the defendant.

4. The Chairman of the Board shall determine any dispute arising under 1, 2 or 3, and his decision shall be final.

5. If a member selected under rule 1, or a member selected in substitution for any member,

(a) is exempted from serving by the Registrar or the Chairman under these rules, or

(b) becomes unavailable to act and the defendant, under clause 2(i) of statute XII, consents to a replacement member being selected

another student or member of the academic staff, as the case may be, shall then be selected, in accordance with rules 1–4, to take the place of that member.

### **Chapter XIII—Of the Angas Engineering Scholarship and the Angas Engineering Exhibitions (p. 54)**

#### **A. The Angas Engineering Scholarship**

Clause 7. **Delete** the word “Academic” in line 4.

#### **B. The Angas Engineering Exhibitions**

Clause 11. (b). **Delete** the word “Academic” in line 2.

### **Chapter XXIV—Of Non-Matriculated Students (p. 62)**

Clause 5: **Delete** section (a) and renumber.

Section (b) and (c) as (a) and (b) respectively.

### **Chapter XXV—Miscellaneous (p. 63)**

Clause 2A

**Delete** the word “examination” in line one; **delete** the word “Academic” in line 2; and **delete** the words “but no entry shall be received later than the seventh day prior to the examination except with the express approval of either the Dean of the Faculty concerned or the Vice-Chancellor.”

Clause 2B

**Delete** the word “Academic” in lines 3 and 16.

Clause 4C

(i) **reletter** section (e) as section (f);

(ii) **insert** the following new section (e):

(e) For the purposes of the foregoing sections of this clause and for the purposes of reducing the potential for delay in resolving the action to be taken with respect to the student a faculty or board of studies may delegate its responsibilities and powers to a sub-committee consisting of a number of members of the faculty or the board of studies or to the dean of the faculty or the chairman of the board of studies. If, after making a review of the academic progress or history (as the case may require) of the student, the sub-committee or the dean or the chairman (as the case may be) decides to recommend preclusion under section (b) or rejection under section (c), the sub-committee or the dean or the chairman shall submit its or his recommendation directly to the Council and send a copy thereof to the faculty or board of studies.

Any delegation of its responsibilities and powers to a sub-committee or to its dean or chairman shall not thereby preclude the faculty or board of studies itself acting under the foregoing sections in relation to the student.

**Insert** the following new clause 16:

16. Any member of the academic staff may dismiss from his class any student who he considers is disrupting that class. The member of the academic staff shall report any such dismissal, and the reasons for it, forthwith to the chairman of his department.

**Insert** the following new clause 17:

17. On each enrolment a student shall complete the following declaration:

“I undertake to obey the statutes and regulations of the University of Adelaide and to comply with such Rules as may from time to time lawfully have been made by or with the authority of the Council of the University.”

### **Chapter XXX—Of the Tinline Scholarship (p. 67)**

Clause 6: **Delete** the word “Academic” in line 2.

### **Chapter XXXII—Of Infectious Diseases (p. 68)**

Clause 1: **Delete** the word “Academic” in line 7.

### **Chapter LV—Of the Fred Johns Scholarship for Biography (p. 72)**

Clause 4: **Delete** the word “Academic” in line 1.

### **Chapter LXXXVIII—Of the Waite Agricultural Research Institute**

**Insert** the following new statute:

Whereas the University received in 1924 a gift of property and endowments from Mr. Peter Waite, the University Council at that time established “The Waite Agricultural Research Institute”.

1. The aims of the Waite Agricultural Research Institute shall be:

- (a) to conduct research in agriculture and allied subjects;
- (b) to provide postgraduate teaching for degrees of the University; and
- (c) to provide teaching for the degree of Bachelor of Agricultural Science.

2. There shall be a Waite Institute Advisory Board consisting of:

- (a) a Chairman, not engaged in the employment of the University, appointed by the Council for a three-year term;
- (b) the Vice-Chancellor and the Director of the Waite Institute, **ex-officio**;
- (c) one member of the tenured or tenurable academic staff of the Waite Institute, elected by the tenured and tenurable academic staff of the Waite Institute and appointed by the Council for a three-year term;
- (d) one member of the tenured or tenurable academic staff of the Waite Institute appointed by the Council for a three-year term on the nomination of the Director;
- (e) one member of the tenured or tenurable academic staff of the University, excluding the Waite Institute, appointed by the Council for a three-year term on the nomination of the Vice-Chancellor;
- (f) three members, not engaged in the employment of the University, appointed by the Council for a three-year term;
- (g) one postgraduate student, elected from among themselves by the postgraduate students enrolled in the Faculty of Agricultural Science, for a one-year term; and
- (h) one undergraduate student, elected from among themselves by the undergraduate students enrolled in the Faculty of Agricultural Science, for a one-year term.

3. The procedures for the elections of the members in categories 2(c), 2(g) and 2(h) shall be prescribed in rules drawn up by the Board and approved by the Council.

4. The responsibilities of the Board shall be:

- (a) to further the interests of the Waite Agricultural Research Institute;
- (b) to advise the Council on the policy and the development of the Waite Institute and on the Waite Institute’s long term research goals;
- (c) to advise the Council on matters affecting the funding of the Waite Institute;
- (d) to provide a mechanism of accountability to the University for the activities of the Waite Institute;
- (e) to advise the Director on the co-ordination of the Waite Institute’s diverse research activities; and
- (f) to advise and assist the Director in his activities in seeking funds for the Waite Institute and in maintaining liaison with the agricultural industry, bodies concerned with agricultural research policy and other institutions concerned with agriculture.

5. The Board shall submit reports and recommendations to the Council.

6. The Council shall appoint a suitable person to be the Director of the Waite Agricultural Research Institute, who shall be the research director and executive officer of the Institute.

7. The Director shall hold office for an initial term of five years from the date of his appointment and shall, if he so wishes, be re-appointed at the expiry of that term, and of any successive term, for a further period of five years, unless the Council at two successive meetings at an interval of not less than four weeks shall have resolved that he be not re-appointed; but in any event he shall not continue in office after the thirty-first day of December in the year in which he attains the age of sixty-five years.

8. A Director who has served the University in that office for at least ten years may, if he so wishes, relinquish the office and continue to serve the University in such capacity and on such conditions as the Council and the Director may have agreed at the time of his appointment to the office; and in that capacity he shall have the same tenure as tenured members of the academic staff.

9. The Council shall appoint a suitable person to be the Secretary of the Waite Agricultural Research Institute, who shall be the Chief Administrative Officer of the Institute and shall be responsible to the Director for the performance of his duties.

# THE ELDER CONSERVATORIUM OF MUSIC

---

Delete the existing regulations, schedules and rules (pp. 96–98) and substitute therefor the following:

## THE ELDER CONSERVATORIUM OF MUSIC REGULATIONS

Whereas the University was enabled by an endowment of \$40,000 from the late Sir Thomas Elder in 1897 to establish the Elder Conservatorium of Music, it is hereby provided as follows:

1. Any reference to the department or school of music in any statute or regulation of the University and in any deed, certificate or other document issued by, to, or under the authority of the University, whether made before or after the commencement of this regulation, shall be deemed to be a reference to the Elder Conservatorium of Music.

2. In fulfilment of its functions, the Conservatorium shall:

(a) provide the courses of instruction and study for the degrees of Bachelor of Music (Performance), Bachelor of Music, Master of Music and Doctor of Philosophy in the Faculty of Music in such branches of music as the Council shall from time to time approve.

(b) provide for the teaching and study of various branches of music as single study subjects. The range of studies to be so provided shall be approved from time to time by the Council, and shall be classified as individual subjects and class subjects.

(c) provide such courses of instruction and study in music for the degrees of Bachelor of Arts, Master of Arts and Doctor of Philosophy in the Faculty of Arts as the Council shall from time to time approve.

(d) provide such other courses of instruction and study in music as the Council shall from time to time approve.

3. The teaching staff of the Conservatorium shall comprise a Director and such professors, readers, senior lecturers, lecturers, senior tutors and other staff as the Council may from time to time appoint.

4. Admission to courses of study in the Conservatorium shall be determined as follows:

(a) before admission to the degree courses specified in regulation 2(a) and (c) a student shall be matriculated, unless granted exemption by the Council under the regulations of those degrees or under Chapter XXIV of the Statutes.

(b) before admission to the course of study for the degree of Bachelor of Music (Performance) or the degree of Bachelor of Music, a candidate shall, in addition, show sufficient musical aptitude and may be required to pass a special entrance examination appropriate to the course of study he wishes to pursue.

(c) before admission as a single study student under regulation 2(b), an intending student shall satisfy the Director of his fitness to enter upon the course of study proposed, and shall be admitted irrespective of age or matriculation status. Students may take single study subjects without proceeding to a degree and, subject to the approval of the Director, they may attend class subjects without enrolling in an individual subject.

5. Upon being admitted to a course of single study tuition under the provisions of regulation 2(b), a student shall:

(a) sign the Elder Conservatorium students' roll

(b) pay the entrance fee, general service fee and tuition fee prescribed by the Council, provided that:

(i) the entrance fee and the general service fee shall be paid in one sum at the time of enrolment.



- (ii) the tuition fee for a year's work shall be paid **either** in one sum not later than the seventh day after the first day of the first term of the Conservatorium year, as defined in regulation 4(a) **or** in three equal instalments each not later than the seventh day of the relevant term.
  - (iii) except in cases approved in advance by the Registrar of the University, late payment of fees will also incur payment of a late fee of such amount as may be determined by the Council.
  - (iv) a student enrolling after the first term in any year has begun shall undertake to complete three full and consecutive terms of study.
  - (v) the student, or if he be under the age of eighteen years his parent or guardian, shall give an undertaking to pay the fees for a year.
  - (vi) all fees shall be paid to the Bursar of the University.
6. At the end of the year a student of a single study subject may, upon application in writing, receive a report on progress from the Director.
7. Scholarships may be established from time to time by the Council, or be accepted from private individuals on such conditions as the Council may approve.
8. The Council may from time to time make rules relating to studies in the Conservatorium, and all students shall conform to such rules.

## **SCHEDULE OF COURSES AND SUBJECTS APPROVED BY THE COUNCIL UNDER REGULATION 2**

### **Degree Courses**

Details of the courses referred to in regulation 2(a) and (b) are published in Volume II of the University Calendar.

### **Single Study Subjects**

#### **Individual Subjects**

Flute, oboe, clarinet, bassoon, French horn, trumpet, trombone, tuba, percussion, harp, violin, viola, violoncello, double bass, voice, pianoforte, harpsichord, organ, guitar, recorder, renaissance instruments, theory of music, composition and electronic music.

#### **Class Subjects**

Theory of music, history and literature of music, general musical knowledge, musical form and analysis, orchestration, aural training, chamber music, orchestral and ensemble playing, choral singing, class teaching of practical subjects, ethnomusicology, composition, electronic music.

## **A.M.E.B. EXAMINATIONS**

Details of A.M.E.B. examinations may be obtained from the office of the A.M.E.B. in the Elder Conservatorium.

## **SCHEDULE OF CONSERVATORIUM FEES APPROVED BY COUNCIL UNDER REGULATION 6**

1. The entrance fee shall be \$2.10.
2. The general service fee shall be \$3.00.
3. The fee for a principal subject shall be \$210 a year, or \$70 a term for a weekly 30-minute lesson during the Conservatorium year.
4. The fee for a class subject shall be \$45 a year, or \$15 a term for a weekly class; provided that a student shall be exempted from payment of fees for any classes or other work required by the Director in accordance with the terms of rule 2 made by the Council under regulation 9 or in accordance with the terms of rule 4 made by the Council under regulation 8.

5. The late fee shall be \$2.00 for each week or part of the week beyond the first fortnight of the respective term to a maximum of \$10.00.

## **GENERAL RULE FOR SCHOLARSHIPS MADE BY THE COUNCIL UNDER REGULATION 7**

1. Auditions for scholarships offered by the Elder Conservatorium for tuition shall be held during December each year. Applications on forms available from the Conservatorium Office must be lodged by 31 October with the entrance fee of \$2.50.

2. Unless the rules of the scholarship concerned allow otherwise—

(a) Any scholarship tenable at the Conservatorium shall be available only to students of single study subjects and shall be applied towards tuition in the individual subject for which it was awarded.

(b) The scholar shall pay the difference between the sum awarded and the fees due for tuition.

(c) No candidate who holds an A.M.E.B. Practice of Music Scholarship or who holds any scholarship or award offered by the University for study in the same instrument or other branch of music at the Elder Conservatorium shall be eligible to hold another scholarship for the study in the same instrument or other branch of music at the Elder Conservatorium. A candidate may, however, hold another such scholarship after tenure of the first has expired or has been relinquished.

3. A scholarship shall be awarded to the candidate who shows the greatest musical promise and not necessarily to the most advanced candidate at the examination. In most cases preference will be given to singers who are aged eighteen years or over and, for scholarships of annual value of \$99 or more, to instrumentalists who are aged fifteen years or over.

4. Each holder of a scholarship tenable for tuition shall take part in such Conservatorium concerts, classes and other activities as the Director of the Conservatorium may require.

5. If the holder of a scholarship tenable for more than one year fails to make satisfactory progress in the opinion of the Director, the student shall thereupon forfeit the scholarship for the remainder of its term of award, unless the Council shall otherwise decide.

## **RULES MADE BY COUNCIL UNDER REGULATION 8**

1. A student shall attend regularly such series of lecture recitals and concerts in the Conservatorium as may be prescribed by the Director provided that in exceptional cases and for extraordinary reasons a student may, upon written application to the Director, be exempted from such lecture recitals and concerts.

2. A student shall attend such orchestral, vocal or other class as the Director may deem essential to his progress.

3. Subject to the approval of the Director, arrangements for receiving tuition in the Conservatorium shall be made by the student in consultation with his teacher.

4. A student shall attend punctually at the time appointed for his lesson, and in the event of absence shall notify the Director.

5. A student shall not, except in extraordinary cases approved by the Director, receive tuition elsewhere than at the Conservatorium.

6. Students are encouraged to undertake outside engagements, provided that:

(a) a student shall not take part in any public concert or accept any public engagement that prohibits the student from attending a scheduled lesson or class at the Conservatorium except by permission of the Director;

(b) The Director reserves the right to determine whether or not a student shall be required to acknowledge the name of the Elder Conservatorium, or of its staff, at any public concert or engagement in which the student participates.

7. If required by the Director a student shall, at the expense of the Elder Conservatorium, deposit a copy of any published composition, or other published or recorded musical work, in the Library of the Conservatorium.

## **SCHOLARSHIPS**

**Insert** the following new rules on page 108 after “The James Whitehead Scholarship”.

### **The Jack de Vos Scholarships**

Whereas Mrs. D. L. Duthie has donated to the University the sum of \$10,000 for the purpose of founding scholarships in pianoforte tenable at the Elder Conservatorium for students of special talent, the following rules are hereby made:

1. There shall be scholarships for pianoforte, to be known as “The Jack de Vos Scholarships” tenable at the Elder Conservatorium of Music.
2. The annual value of each scholarship shall be \$250 and may be applied to the payment of fees for two periods of tuition per week in pianoforte or for one period per week in pianoforte and such other expenditure as the Director of the Conservatorium may approve.
3. Each scholarship shall be tenable for up to three years, subject to the scholar’s progress during the preceding year being satisfactory to the Director.
4. Each scholarship shall be awarded on the recommendation of a panel of examiners appointed for the purpose by the Director of the Elder Conservatorium of Music. If there is no suitable candidate or candidates in any year, the scholarship or scholarships shall lapse for that year after which they shall be offered again.
5. Notwithstanding the general rule 2 concerning scholarships for tuition at the Elder Conservatorium of Music, a student may hold a Jack De Vos scholarship concurrently with another scholarship.
6. A candidate for a scholarship shall be a permanent resident of Australia and shall have been a resident in the State of South Australia for at least one year prior to the award of the scholarship.
7. Any accumulated income after provision of the scholarships shall from time to time be added to the capital sum and the value of the scholarships increased by such amount as the Council shall determine.
8. These rules may be varied from time to time by the Council, but the title and general purpose of the scholarships shall not be changed.

## **PRIZES AND OTHER AWARDS**

**Insert** the following new rules on page 111 immediately before “The Lucy Josephine Bagot Prize”.

### **The Adelaide Choral Society Prize**

Whereas the trustees of the Adelaide Choral Society have paid to the University the sum of \$2,000 for the purpose of founding a prize for choral or ensemble work, the following rules are hereby made:

1. The prize shall be known as “The Adelaide Choral Society Prize”.
2. The prize shall be awarded to the student of the Elder Conservatorium in recognition of the recipient’s contribution to choral or ensemble work in one of performance, singing, conducting or composition.
3. The value of the prize shall be \$120 and shall be awarded annually on the recommendation of the Director of the Elder Conservatorium of Music.
4. If the Director does not consider any candidate worthy of the award, the prize shall lapse for that year, but in such an event an additional prize may be awarded in a subsequent year.
5. These rules may be varied from time to time, but the title and general purpose of the prize shall not be changed.

### **“The Advertiser” John Bishop Memorial Fund**

**Insert** in list of Commissions—“1982: Mr Graeme Koehne”.

## PUBLIC LECTURES AND COURSES

---

### The Joseph Fisher Lecture in Commerce (p. 123)

**Insert:** \*1982—“Work and Welfare in the years ahead”, by R. G. Gregory.

## SCHOLARSHIPS AND PRIZES

---

### AGRICULTURAL SCIENCE

#### The K. P. Barley Prize (p. 130)

Clause 4: **Delete** the word “Academic” in line 1.

#### The Charles John Everard Scholarships (p. 131)

Clause 9: **Delete** the word “Academic” in line 2.

### ARCHITECTURE AND PLANNING

#### The Royal Australian Institute of Architects (South Australian Chapter) Prizes (p. 133)

Introductory clause: **Delete** the words “six annual prizes each of the value of \$25” and **substitute** therefor the words “five annual prizes each of the value of \$50”.

Clause 2(a) and (b): **Delete** clause 2 and **substitute** therefor the following words:

(a) “Two prizes shall be awarded for the following pairs of subjects: Design Studies I and Building Studies I; and Design Studies II and Building Studies IIH. In each pair of subjects the prize shall be awarded to the student enrolled in the course for the degree of Bachelor of Architectural Studies who, in the annual assessment, obtains the best result in that pair of subjects.

(b) Three prizes shall be awarded for the subjects: Architectural Design I, Architectural Design II and Architectural Design III. In each subject the prize shall be awarded to the student enrolled in the course for the degree of Bachelor of Architecture, who in the annual assessment, obtains the best result in that pair of subjects.

(c) No award of a prize shall be made if no candidate is considered by the examiners to be of sufficient merit.”

#### The South Australian Gas Company Prize in Architecture (p. 134)

Introductory paragraph: **Delete** the words “plus books to the value of \$75”.

**Insert** the following footnote which will not form part of the rules:

“**Note:** The South Australian Gas Company will, in addition, make a book presentation to the successful candidate.”

### ARTS

#### The Bunday Prize for English Verse (p. 136)

Clause 3: **Delete** the word “Academic” in line 2.

### **The Barr Smith Prize for Greek**

**Delete** the entry for “The Barr Smith Prize for Greek” on page 137 and **substitute** therefor the following new rules.

The late Robert Barr Smith in 1908 gave the sum of \$300 to provide for an annual prize in Greek. The prize is of the value of \$25 and is awarded to the student who is placed first in an annual examination in either Greek and Latin or Greek, other than Greek 1A or Greek IIS, with preference to more advanced subjects, and provided that the candidate is of sufficient merit.

### **The Byard Prize (p. 137)**

**Delete** the words after “be awarded annually to the” and **substitute** therefor the words “best student in English I (the best student being the person who gains the highest mark in the year’s work and final examination(s) combined).”

### **The Hope Crampton Prize for French (p. 137)**

Clause 2: **Delete** “\$14” and **substitute** therefor “\$20”.

### **The Natalia Davies Prize (p. 137)**

Clause 2: **Delete** clause 2 and **substitute** therefor the following new clause:

2. The prize shall be awarded to the candidate who shall be deemed by the examiners to be the most meritorious student in first-year history, provided that he has not previously completed a year’s course of study or work at a university.

### **The James Gartrell Prize**

**Delete** the entry for “The James Gartrell Prize” on page 138 and **substitute** therefor the following new rules.

Whereas James Gartrell has given the sum of \$400 for the purpose of establishing an annual prize of \$36, it is hereby provided that the same shall be awarded to the student who is placed first in an annual examination in Classical Studies, with preference to more advanced subjects, and provided that the candidate is of sufficient merit.

### **The M. Rees George Memorial Prize (p. 138)**

**Delete** the words “matriculated or graduate” in lines 5 and 6 and “in the course fo the Ordinary degree of Bachelor of Arts” in lines 7 and 8.

**Insert** the following new rules on page 138 after “The M. Rees George Memorial Prize”.

### **The Christine Horton Prize**

Dr. Christine Horton, formerly a Senior Lecturer in French, having given the sum of \$425 to provide for an annual prize for French IA, the following rules are hereby made:

1. The Prize shall be known as “The Christine Horton Prize”.
2. The value of the Prize shall be \$25.
3. The Prize shall be awarded annually to the student who has shown the highest academic merit in French IA.
4. These Rules may be varied by the Council from time to time but the title and general purpose of the Prize shall not be changed.

### **The Andrew Scott Prize for Latin**

**Delete** the entry for “The Andrew Scott Prize for Latin” on page 138 and **substitute** therefor the following new rules.

This prize was founded by private subscription, in memory of the late Andrew Scott, B.A. It is of the annual value of \$16, and is awarded to the student who is placed first in an annual examination in either Greek and Latin or Latin, other than Latin IA or Latin IIS, with preference to more advanced subjects, and provided that the candidate is of sufficient merit.

### **The Edith A. Puddy Prize (p. 139)**

Clause 2: **Delete** “\$18” and **substitute** therefor “\$20”.

### **The Weimar-Ohlstrom Prizes (p. 139)**

Clause 2(b): **Delete** the words “placed first in the annual examination in German I” and **substitute** therefor the words “who is most successful in the course German I, provided that this student does not have a significant advantage by virtue of native-speaking background”.

### **The Charles Fenner Prize for Geography (p. 139)**

**Delete** the words “matriculated” in line 2, “the annual examination” in line 3 and “in the course for the degree of Bachelor of Arts” in lines 3 and 4.

### **The Edith Hübbe and Harriet Cook Prize (p. 140)**

Clause 2: **Delete** the word “undergraduate” in line 2 and **substitute** therefor the word “student”.

Clause 2: **Delete** “the student placed first in the annual examination in English III” and **substitute** therefor the words “the best student who has taken either option in Major English Texts as a third-year subject”.

### **The John F. Kennedy Memorial Scholarship (p. 140)**

Clause 5: **Delete** the word “Academic” in line 6.

Clause 1: **Delete** the words “matriculated or graduate”, “in the annual examination” and “in the course for the degree of Bachelor of Arts”.

Clause 2: **Delete** “\$15” and **substitute** therefor “\$20”.

### **The Archibald Grenfell Prize Prize in Geography (p. 142)**

Clause 1: **Delete** the words “matriculated or graduate”, “in the annual examination” and “in the course for the degree of Bachelor of Arts”.

**Insert** the following new rules on page 144 after the section entitled “Honours”.

### **The Pauline Price Scholarship (p. 142)**

Clause 4: **Delete** the word “Academic” in line 1.

Clause 8(c): **Delete** the word “Academic” in line 2.

**Insert** the following new rules on page 144 after the section entitled “Honours”.

### **The Alitalia Travel Award in Classics**

Alitalia Airlines having undertaken to provide an annual award to enable a student in the Department of Classics to travel to Italy and Greece, the following rules are made:

1. The award shall be known as “The Alitalia Travel Award in Classics”.
2. The award shall consist of an excursion-class flight from Adelaide to Rome and Athens, and return, excluding the high season.
3. Applicants for the award must have been accepted as candidates for the Honours degree of Bachelor of Arts in one of the subjects available in the Department of Classics, and should submit a scheme for use of the award to the Chairman of the Department.
4. The award shall be made on the recommendation of the Chairman of the Department of Classics to the applicant of highest academic merit who submits an acceptable scheme for use of the award, with preference being given to applicants whose Honours work will be in the field of Art and Archaeology.

### **The Mountford Award (p. 146)**

Clause 4: **Delete** the word “Academic” in line 1.

Clause 6(c): **Delete** the word “Academic” in line 3.

### **The P. W. Rice Scholarship (p. 147)**

Clause 5: **Delete** the word “Academic” in line 2.

Clause 6(d): **Delete** the word “Academic” in line 2.

Clause 6(e): **Delete** the word “Academic” in line 4.

Clause 6(f): **Delete** the word “Academic” in line 2.

## **DENTISTRY**

### **The Oliver Rutherford Turner Awards (p. 149)**

Clause 7: **Delete** the word “Academic” in line 1.

### **The R. G. Willoughby Bursary (p. 149)**

Clause 2: **Delete** “\$290” and **substitute** therefor “\$800”.

Clause 10: **Delete** the word “Academic” in line 1.

### **The A. M. Horsnell Student Travelling Scholarship (p. 151)**

Clause 5: **Delete** the word “Academic” in line 2.

### **The Australian Dental Association (S.A. Branch) Prize (p. 152)**

**Delete** “\$50” in line 2 and **substitute** therefor “\$100”.

### **General Practice Study Group Prize (p. 152)**

**Delete** “\$40” in line 2 and **substitute** therefor “\$125”

### **The J. L. Eustace Memorial Scholarship and J. L. Eustace Memorial Awards (p. 152)**

Clause 4: **Delete** the word “Academic” in line 2.

Clause 6: **Delete** the word “Academic” in line 1.

### **The Herbert Gill-Williams Memorial Fund (p. 153)**

Clause 8: **Delete** the word “Academic” in line 2.

Clause 11: **Delete** the word “Academic” in line 1.

### **The G. O. Lawrence Scholarship (p. 154)**

Clause 10: **Delete** the word “Academic” in line 2.

## **ECONOMICS**

### **The Australian Society of Accountants Prizes in Accountancy (p. 156)**

Preamble: **Insert** the words “and to \$250 in 1983” after “1977”.

Clause I: **Delete** \$75 and **substitute** therefor “\$125”.

**Insert** the sub-heading “Postgraduate” and the following new rules on page 159 after “The John Lorenzo Young Scholarship”.

#### **The M.B.M. Society Prize.**

Whereas the University has accepted an offer by the M.B.M. Society to provide an annual prize, the following rules are hereby made:

1. The prize shall be called the “M.B.M. Society Prize”.
2. The annual value of the prize shall be \$50.
3. The prize shall be awarded to the candidate presenting the best Project Report, provided that, in the opinion of the examiners he or she is of sufficient merit.
4. The candidate for the prize shall be selected from those whose Project Reports are examined each calendar year.

### **The Economic Society Prizes (p. 157)**

Clause 2: **Delete** “Economics IIIA” and **substitute** therefor the words “Economics IIIB”.

**Insert** the following new rules on page 157 after “The Economic Society Prizes”.

#### **The Economic Statistics Prize**

The Australian Bureau of Statistics, acting on behalf of an anonymous donor, has offered to provide an annual sum of \$100 for a prize in Economic Statistics IIA. It has given assurances that the prize will be available for the minimum five year period and accordingly the following rules are hereby made:

1. The prize shall be known as the Economic Statistics Prize.
2. The objective of the prize is to encourage an interest in the use of official statistics and shall be awarded to the student who obtains the best results in the subject Economic Statistics IIA provided that, in the opinion of the examiners, the student is of sufficient merit.
3. The annual value of the prize shall be \$100.

### **The Institute of Chartered Accountants in Australia Prize in Accounting III (p. 158)**

**Delete** “\$50” and **substitute** therefor “\$100”.

### **The E. A. Russell Memorial Prize (p. 158)**

Clause 3: **Delete** “Economics IIIA” and **substitute** therefor “Economics IIIB”.

### **The Young Accountants’ Group Prize (p. 159)**

Title: **amended** by adding the words “(Australian Society of Accountants)”.

## **ENGINEERING**

### **The E. V. Clark Prize for Electrical Engineering (p. 160)**

Clause 1: **Insert** the words “and Electronic” after “Electrical”.

### **The Frank Bull Scholarship in Civil Engineering (p. 161)**

Clause 7: **Delete** the word “Academic” in line 1.

### **The Dow Chemical (Australia) Ltd. Scholarship in Chemical Engineering (p. 162)**

Clause 6: **Delete** the word “Academic” in line 1.

### **The Sir Robert Chapman Prize (p. 160)**

Clause 3: **Delete** “Engineering IA or Engineering IB” and **substitute** therefor the words “Engineering IA, Engineering IB or Engineering IC”.

### **The Shell Prizes for Mechanical Engineering and Chemical Engineering (p. 161)**

**Delete** entry.

**Insert** the following new rules on page 161 after “The Shell Prizes for Mechanical Engineering and Chemical Engineering”.

#### **The Shell Scholarship in Chemical Engineering**

Whereas the Council has accepted the offer of the Shell Company of Australia Limited to provide an annual Scholarship in Chemical Engineering the following rules are hereby made:

1. The Scholarship shall be called “The Shell Scholarship in Chemical Engineering”.



2. The value of the Scholarship shall be \$800 a year.
3. The Scholarship shall normally be tenable for three years, but the Council on the recommendation of the Faculty of Engineering may terminate the tenure of the Scholarship if the scholar's progress is unsatisfactory.
4. The Scholarship shall be open to any matriculated student who has completed the work of the first year of the Chemical Engineering course for the degree of Bachelor of Engineering; and the Scholarship may be held only while the scholar is enrolled for the work of the second, third and fourth years of that course.
5. The Chairman of the Department of Chemical Engineering shall, with the consent of the nominee in each case, recommend to the Selection Committee candidates chosen on the basis of their performance in the work of the first year of the Chemical Engineering course.
6. The Scholarship shall be awarded by the Council on the recommendation of the Faculty of Engineering, which shall receive advice from a Selection Committee which shall comprise the Chairman of the Department of Chemical Engineering, a member nominated by the Faculty of Engineering and a nominee of The Shell Company of Australia Limited. The Selection Committee shall make its selection taking into account academic excellence and qualities of character and leadership.
7. An award shall not be made to a candidate unless he or she is in the opinion of the Faculty of Engineering, of sufficient merit.
8. If no award is made in any year, two awards may be made in a subsequent year in which there are two candidates of sufficient merit."

**Insert** the following new rules on page 161 after the sub-heading "Third Year".

### **The Altona Petrochemical Company Ltd. Scholarship in Chemical or Mechanical Engineering.**

The Council having accepted the offer of the Altona Petrochemical Company Ltd. to establish a scholarship in Chemical or Mechanical Engineering, the following rules are hereby made

1. The scholarship shall be called "The Altona Petrochemical Company Ltd. Scholarship in Chemical or Mechanical Engineering", and shall be available for award each year.
2. The scholarship shall be of the value of \$800 and shall be tenable for one year.
3. It shall be open to any matriculated student who has completed the work necessary to enrol for the third year of the course for the degree of Bachelor of Engineering in the Department of Chemical or Mechanical Engineering and may be held only while the scholar is enrolled for all of the work of the third year of the course.
4. The Chairman of each of the Departments of Chemical and Mechanical Engineering shall, with the consent of the nominee in each case, recommend to the Selection Committee, candidates chosen on the basis of their performance in either the subject NH12 Chemical Engineering II or NM02 Mechanical Engineering II.
5. The scholarship shall be awarded by the Council on the recommendation of the Faculty of Engineering, which shall receive advice from a Selection Committee which shall comprise the Chairmen of the Departments of Chemical and Mechanical Engineering and a nominee of the Altona Petrochemical Company Ltd. The Selection Committee shall make its selection taking into account academic excellence and qualities of character and leadership.
6. An award shall not be made to a candidate unless he or she is, in the opinion of the Faculty of Engineering, of sufficient merit.
7. In the event that no award be made in any year, more than one award may be made in any subsequent year.

### **The Gerard Industries "Clipsal" Prize (p. 163)**

Preamble: **Insert** the words "and electronic" after "electrical".

### **The Sir William Goodman Scholarships (p. 163)**

Preamble: **Insert** the words “and electronic” after “electrical” and **insert** the following words “and that sum having been increased by capitalisation of income” after “engineering”.

Clause 1: **Insert** the words “and electronic” after “electrical”.

Clause 2: **Insert** the words “and Electronic” after “Electrical”.

Clause 4: **Insert** the words “and Electronic” after “Electrical”.

Clause 5: **Delete** “\$700” in line 1 and **substitute** therefor “\$880”, and delete “\$300” in line 3 and **substitute** therefor “\$380”.

**Insert** the words “and Electronic” after “Electrical” in lines 3 and 5.

### **The Shell Prize for Mechanical Engineering (p. 164)**

**Delete** the words “For Rules, *see* above under Second Year” and **substitute** therefor the following new rules:

Whereas the Shell Company of Australia Limited has agreed to provide one annual prize in mechanical engineering the following rules are hereby made:

1. The prize shall be called “The Shell Prize for Mechanical Engineering”.
2. The prize shall be of the value of \$100.
3. The prize shall be awarded to the full-time student in the third year of the course for the degree of Bachelor of Engineering in Mechanical Engineering who is the most distinguished at the annual examinations, provided that in the opinion of the examiners the student is of sufficient merit.

### **The Cable Makers’ Australia Pty. Ltd. Prize in Electrical Engineering (p. 164)**

Preamble: **Insert** the words “and electronic” after “electrical”.

Clauses 1 and 2: **Insert** the words “and Electronic” after “Electrical”.

### **The Electricity Trust of South Australia Prize (p. 165)**

Preamble: **Insert** the words “and electronic” after “electrical”.

Clause 3: **Insert** the words “and Electronic” after “Electrical”.

### **The Electricity Trust Prize in Electrical Power Engineering (p. 165)**

Clause 2: **Insert** the words “and Electronic” after “Electrical”

**Insert** the following new rules on page 165 after “The Humes Prize in Civil Engineering”.

### **The ICI Australia Operations Prize in Chemical Engineering Design**

Whereas ICI Australia Operations Limited has agreed to provide an annual prize to encourage the study of Chemical Engineering Design the following rules are hereby made:

1. The prize shall be called “The ICI Australia Operations Prize in Chemical Engineering Design”.
2. The prize shall be of the value of \$500.
3. The prize shall be awarded annually to the matriculated student who completes the final year of the Chemical Engineering course for the Ordinary or Honours degree of Bachelor of Engineering and who submits, as part of his or her work in the subject Chemical Engineering IVC, the best design project.
4. The prize shall not be awarded if, in the opinion of the Chairman of the Department of Chemical Engineering, there is no candidate of sufficient merit but if no award is made in any year, two prizes may be awarded in a subsequent year in which there are two candidates of sufficient merit.

### **The Rutter Jewell-Thomas Medal and Prize (p. 166)**

Clause 1: **Delete** “\$90” in line 1 and **substitute** therefore “\$130”.

### **The Philips Industries Holdings Ltd. Prize in Electronics (p. 167)**

Clause 2: **Insert** the words “and Electronic” after “Electrical”.

### **The Frank Perry Scholarship in Engineering (p. 167)**

Clause 5: **Delete** clause 5 and **substitute** therefore the following new clause:

5: An amount of \$2,000 shall be paid in a lump sum to the scholar prior to his departure from Australia. The balance of the scholarship shall be paid in a lump sum to the scholar six months after the date of departure from Australia.

Clause 9: **Delete** the word “Academic” in line 1.

## **MATHEMATICAL SCIENCES**

**Insert** the following new rules on page 172 before “The J. R. Wilton Prize”.

### **The B.H.P. Prize**

Whereas the Council has accepted the offer of the Broken Hill Proprietary Company Ltd. to provide a prize in Computer Science, the following rules are hereby made:

1. The prize shall be known as “The B.H.P. Prize”.
2. The prize shall be awarded annually to the candidate obtaining the highest mark in Computer Science III, provided that in the opinion of the Faculty of Mathematical Sciences the candidate is of sufficient merit.
3. If in any year, two or more candidates obtain equal highest marks in Computer Science III, the prize shall be divided equally amongst such candidates.
4. The value of the prize shall be \$200.

## **MEDICINE**

### **Faulding Scholarships in Experimental Pharmacology and Therapeutics (p. 181)**

Final paragraph: **Delete** the word “Academic” in line 1.

## **MUSIC**

### **The Alex Burnard Scholarship (p. 186)**

Clause 6: **Delete** the word “Academic” in line 3.

### **The Elder Overseas Scholarship (p. 187)**

Clause 3: **Delete** the word “Academic” in line 1.

Clause 6(b): **Delete** the word “Academic” in line 5.

Clause 7(a): **Delete** the word “Academic” in lines 2 and 4.

Clause 7(b): **Delete** the word “Academic” in line 1.

## **SCIENCE**

### **The Ena Orrock Lewcock Award (p. 189)**

Clause 3(c): **Delete** “and the Academic Registrar”.

### **The Earnest Ayers Scholarship in Botany (p. 191)**

Clause 5: **Delete** the word “Academic” in line 3.

### **The James Barrans Scholarship (p. 191)**

**Delete** clause 5.

Clause 7: **Delete** the word “Academic” in line 3.

**Renumber** clauses 6, 7, and 8 as 5, 6 and 7 respectively.

### **The J. G. Wood Memorial Prize (p. 193)**

Clause 1: **Delete** “\$95” in line 2 and **substitute** therefor “\$110”.

### **The C.S.R. Chemicals Prize (p. 193)**

**Delete** “\$100” in introductory paragraph and **insert** “\$200”.

## **DIFFERENT FACULTIES**

### **The William Donnithorne Awards (p. 195)**

Clause 7: **Delete** the word “Academic” in line 1.

### **The Gowrie Scholarship Trust Fund (p. 196)**

Final Clause: **Delete** the word “Academic”.

### **The United Nations Prize (p. 197)**

Clause 4(b): **Delete** the word “Academic” in line 1.

Clause 6: **Delete** the word “Academic” in line 2.

### **The J. E. Jenkins Scholarships (p. 197)**

Clause 8: **Delete** the word “Academic” in line 2.

### **The John L. Young Scholarship for Research (p. 198)**

Clause 4: **Delete** the word “Academic” in line 7.

### **The J. R. Barker Scholarships (p. 199)**

Clause 2: **Delete** the words “Deans of the Faculties of Agricultural Science, Economics and Science” and **substitute** therefor the words “Executive Committee”.

Clause 5: **Delete** the words “Deans of the Faculties of Agricultural Science, Economics and Science” in lines 1 and 2 and **substitute** therefor the words “Executive Committee”. **Delete** the word “Deans” in line 3 and **substitute** therefor the word “Committee”.

Clause 8: **Delete** the word “Academic” in line 8.

### **The A. R. Riddle Scholarships (p. 199)**

Clause 4: **Delete** the word “Academic” in line 1.

Clause 5: **Delete** the word “Academic” in line 2.

## **POSTGRADUATE SCHOLARSHIPS AND AWARDS (p. 200)**

Preamble: **Delete** the word “Academic” in line 5.

### **Commonwealth Postgraduate Research Awards (p. 200)**

Final Clause: **Delete** the word “Academic” in line 1.

### **Commonwealth Postgraduate Course Awards (p. 201)**

Final Clause: **Delete** the word “Academic” in line 1.

### **The William Culross Prize for Scientific Research (p. 201)**

Clause 4: **Delete** section 4(b) and **substitute** therefor the words “have been awarded such higher degree during the calendar year of competition”.

Clause 5: **Delete** the word “Research” in line 4.

Clause 6: **Delete** the word “Research” in line 1.

### **The George Fraser Scholarship (p. 202)**

Clause 3: **Delete** the word “Academic” in line 3.

Clause 7: **Delete** the word “Academic” in line 1.

### **The David Murray Scholarships (p. 203)**

Clause entitled Arts: **Delete** the words “Geography” and “Classics” and **substitute** therefor the words “Greek and/or Latin”.

### **The University Research Grant (p. 203)**

Second Clause: **Delete** the word “Academic” in line 5.

### **British Commonwealth Scholarship and Fellowship Plan (p. 204)**

Final Clause: **Delete** the words “or Academic Registrar” in line 3.

### **1851 Exhibition and Rutherford Scholarships (p. 204)**

Final Clause: **Delete** the word “Academic” in line 2.

### **The Gowrie Scholarship Trust Fund (p. 204)**

Second Clause: **Delete** the word “Academic” in line 1.

### **The George Murray Scholarships (p. 205)**

Clause 6(d): **Delete** the word “Academic” in line 2.

Clause 6(e): **Delete** the word “Academic” in line 5.

Clause 6(f): **Delete** the word “Academic” in line 2.

Clause 7(a): **Delete** the word “Academic” in line 1.

Clause 7(d): **Delete** the word “Academic” in line 2.

Clause 9: **Delete** the word “Academic” in line 1.

### **The George Murray Overseas Travel Grants (p. 206)**

Clause 3: **Delete** the word “Academic” in line 1.

Clause 4: **Delete** “\$400” and **substitute** therefor “\$500”.

Clause 5: **Amend** by adding the words “but that, in the event of candidates being regarded as equal, preference will be given to the candidate who is proceeding to study overseas for the first time”.

Clause 6(a): **Delete** the word “Academic” in line 1.

### **Shell Postgraduate Scholarships (p. 208)**

Final Clause: **Delete** the word “Academic” in line 1.

## **MISCELLANEOUS FORMS OF FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE Tertiary Education Assistance Scheme (p. 210)**

For amendments to this Scheme for 1982 please enquire at:

The Commonwealth Office of Education, 228 North Terrace, Adelaide, S.A. 5000.  
[Telephone Number 228 2911].

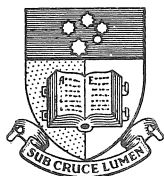
## **Mining and Metallurgical Bursaries and Scholarships (p. 213)**

Final Clause: **Delete** the word “Academic” in line 2.

## **“Wales Uni-Loans” (p. 213)**

**Delete** this entry.

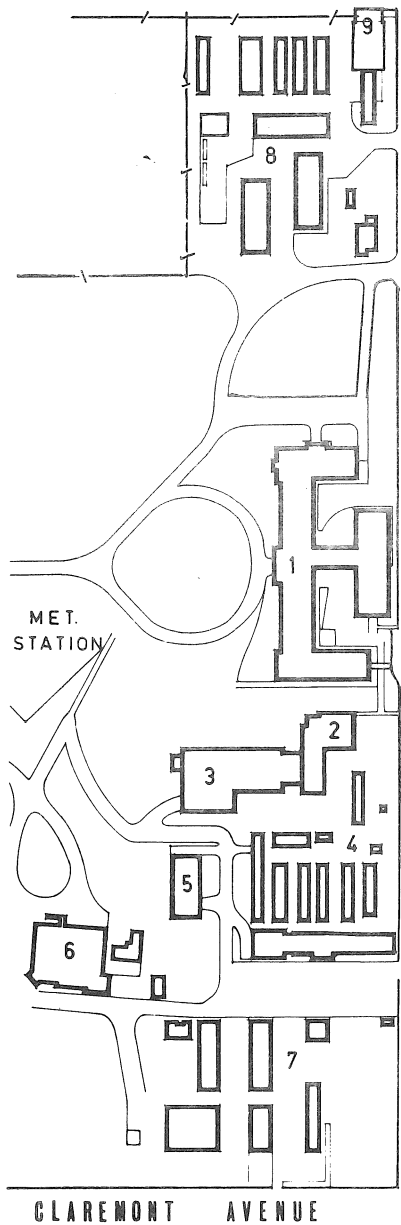
THE UNIVERSITY OF ADELAIDE



THE  
WAITE AGRICULTURAL  
RESEARCH INSTITUTE

KEY TO PLAN

1. Laboratories and Administration.
2. Library.
3. Teaching Laboratories.
4. Glasshouses.
5. Workshop.
6. Urrbrae House.
7. Farm Buildings.
8. Glasshouses and Implement Sheds.
9. Controlled Environment Building.
10. Insectary.
11. Horticulture Laboratory.
12. Central Animal House.
13. Bee Research Laboratory.
14. Workshops.
15. Animal Physiology Laboratories.





100 0 100 200 300 ft.

50 SCALE

